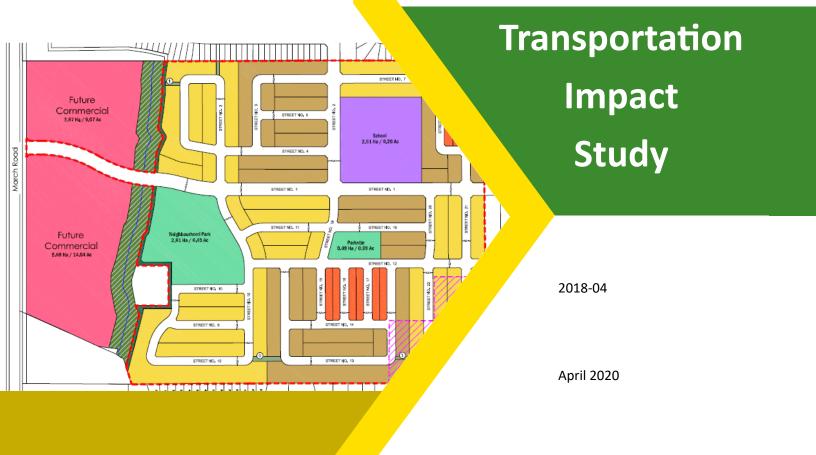
# Minto Communities and 2559688 Ontario Inc

# 936 March Road





# 936 March Road Transportation Impact Assessment

Step 1 Screening Report Step 2 Scoping Report Step 3 Forecasting Report Step 4 Analysis Report

Prepared for:

Minto Communities 2559688 Ontario Inc. 200-180 Kent Street Ottawa, ON K1P 0B6

Prepared by:

CGH Transportation Inc. 13 Markham Avenue Ottawa, ON K2G 3Z1

April 2020

PN: 2018-04

# Table of Contents

1			ξ	
2	Sc	oping		. 2
	2.1	Exist	ing and Planned Conditions	. 2
	2.	1.1	Proposed Development	. 2
	2.	1.2	Existing Conditions	. 4
	2.	1.3	Planned Conditions	. 8
	2.2	Stud	y Area and Time Periods	. 8
	2.	2.1	Study Area	. 8
	2.	2.2	Time Periods	. 8
	2.	2.3	Horizon Years	. 9
	2.3	Exer	nption Review	. 9
3	Fc	orecasti	ng	. 9
	3.1	Deve	elopment-Generated Travel Demand	. 9
	3.	1.1	Trip Generation and Mode Shares	. 9
	3.	1.2	Trip Distribution	11
	3.	1.3	Trip Assignment	12
	3.2	Back	ground Network Travel Demands	15
	3.	2.1	Transportation Network Plans	15
	3.	2.2	Background Growth and Other Developments	15
	3.3	Dem	and Rationalization	17
4	Ar	nalysis		20
	4.1	Deve	elopment Design	20
	4.	1.1	Design for Sustainable Modes	20
	4.	1.2	Circulation and Access	20
	4.	1.3	New Street Networks	20
	4.2	Park	ing	20
	4.3	Boui	ndary Street Design	20
	4.4	Acce	ess Intersections	22
	4.	4.1	Location and Design of Access	22
	4.	4.2	Intersection Control	22
	4.5	Tran	sportation Demand Management	22
	4.6	Neig	hbourhood Traffic Management	22
	4.7	Tran	sit	23
	4.8	Revi	ew of Network Concept	23
	4.9	Inter	rsection Design	23
	4.	9.1	Intersection Control	23
	4.	9.2	Intersection Design	23
5	Co	onclusio	ns	31

# List of Figures

. 2
. 3
. 4
. 5
. 6
. 7
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
21

# Table of Tables

6
8
9
. 10
. 10
. 10
. 10
. 12
. 23
. 24
. 24
. 25
. 26
. 27
. 28
. 28
. 29
. 29

# List of Appendices

- Appendix A TIA Screening Form and Certification Form
- Appendix B Turning Movement Count Data
- Appendix C Collision Data
- Appendix D March Road Cross-Sections
- Appendix E Traffic Signal Warrants

Appendix F – 2018 Existing Synchro Appendix G – 2023 Future Background Synchro Appendix H – 2028 Future Background Synchro Appendix I – 2023 Total Future Synchro Appendix J – 2028 Total Future Synchro Appendix K – Comment Response Memo

# A. TIA Update Context

This report has been updated following the submission of the Step 4 Strategy Report. This update will include incorporating all comments that were previously addressed through comment responses. It will also incorporate an updated unit count and comparison of the trip generation based on the updated unit counts. Based on the small change in unit counts it is anticipated that the trip generation will not be significantly changed and therefore the analysis that was originally presented as part of this TIA will remain unchanged and therefore the conclusions of this TIA will remain unchanged. In the original TIA the development concept included 455 single detached units and 401 townhouse units. The updated concept plan includes 353 single detached units and 575 townhouse units. The resultant change in trip generation will be further discussed in Section 3.1. As a full TIA was triggered and has been completed the original screening form has been included with this updated TIA. For additional context, while most of the comments have been addressed herein, the comment response memo has been appended as requested by the City of Ottawa.

# 1 Screening

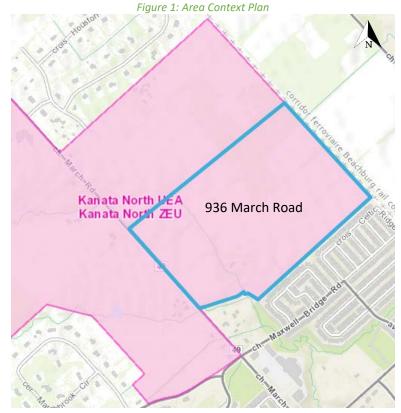
This study has been prepared according to the City of Ottawa's 2017 Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. Accordingly, a Step 1 Screening Form has been prepared and is included as Appendix A, along with the Certification Form for TIA Study PM. As shown in the Screening Form, a TIA is required including the Design Review component and the Network Impact Component.

# 2 Scoping

# 2.1 Existing and Planned Conditions

# 2.1.1 Proposed Development

The proposed development, located at 936 March Road, is currently a greenfield property within the Kanata North Urban Expansion Area (UEA). The site is in an area that is currently zoned RU Rural Countryside Zone. The current development application would modify the zoning to allow for low-rise residential uses, with a future commercial area along the March Road frontage (commercial area owned by others). The commercial portion has been generally considered in this report, consistent with the Kanata North Community Design Plan, which assumed 300,000 square feet of commercial space. The proposed residential development with a mixture of detached homes and townhouses. The concept plan currently considers a total of approximately 800 units, split between townhouse and detached units. Access to the proposed development will be via one full movements access, located approximately 600 metres north of the signalized intersection of Maxwell Bridge Road / Halton Terrace at March Road. Future accesses are provided to allow connections to the north and the east. These access points are consistent with the Kanata North COmmunity Design Plan (CDP). To the north it is anticipated that this development would connect with the adjacent lands, and the future residential development on those lands. To the east, an access is provided, as per the CDP, however, this is shown as a dead-end connection at the CN Railway Corridor. The anticipated full build-out and occupancy horizon is 2023. No phasing is known at this time. Figure 1 illustrates the Study Area Context. Figure 2 illustrates the proposed concept plan.





CONCEPT PLAN.



#### Kanata North

#### LEGEND

	Single Detached
/	Executive Townhomes
/	Avenue Townhomes
/	Commercial
	School
$\sim$	Storm Pond
$\sim$	Park
$\sim$	Service Block
$\sim$	Woodlot
$\sim$	Creek Buffer
$\geq$	Creek
VIII.	Sensitive Soils

#### NOTE

- Service block may shift to create efficient lotting in the abutting residential blocks
- 2 Service block will need to align with the community to the north but may shift slightly to create efficient lotting in the abutting residential blocks

NORTH

421 RONCESVALLES AVENUE, TORONTO, ON M6R 2N1 CANADA T 416.340.8700 F 416.340.7100 NAKDESIGNSTRATEGIES.COM

# 2.1.2 Existing Conditions

# 2.1.2.1 Area Road Network March Road

March Road is a City of Ottawa Arterial road with a two-lane rural cross-section including gravel shoulders and an 80 km/h posted speed limit along the frontage of the site. At Maxwell Bridge Road / Halton Terrace, March Road widens to four-lanes and has an urban cross-section including at-grade cycling lanes. The speed limit remains 80km/h. The Ottawa Official Plan reserves a 44.5 metre right of way along the March Road frontage.

# 2.1.2.2 Existing Intersections

# Maxwell Bridge Road / Halton Terrace at March Road

The intersection of Maxwell Bridge Road / Halton Terrace at March Road is a signalized intersection with auxiliary left turn lanes on each approach. The northbound and southbound approaches each also have right turn lanes and at grade cycling lanes, between the through lane and the right turn lane. No turn restrictions were noted.





#### 2.1.2.3 Existing Driveways

The existing driveway to 936 March Road will remain after the construction of the proposed development. Additionally, just beyond 200 metres in each direction from the proposed access point there is a driveway to a private residence. It is assumed that as this area is built-out the need for those private driveways will be reduced or eliminated. None of the driveways would provide access to significant traffic generators and would therefore have no impact on this TIA.

#### 2.1.2.4 Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities

The section of March Road along the frontage of the proposed development is noted on the City of Ottawa's Existing Cycling Network as a "Paved Shoulder". However, a review of Google Streetview (image dated August 2017) shows that there is a gravel shoulder along this section of March Road. Through a site visit, it has been determined that this is a paved shoulder, where the pavement is in very poor condition, not appropriate for cycling. No pedestrian facilities are noted along the frontage of 936 March Road. Figure 4 documents the condition of the shoulders of March Road along the site frontage.



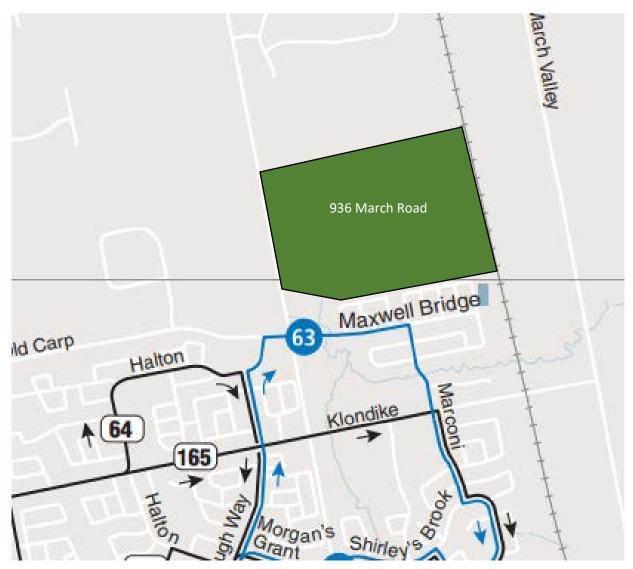
Figure 4: March Road Site Photo - August 8, 2018

South of the site, March Road transitions to an urban cross-section with sidewalks and at-grade cycling lanes.

#### 2.1.2.5 Existing Transit

There is no existing transit service along the boundary road that would serve the proposed development. South of the site, at the intersection of Maxwell Bridge/Halton Terrace at March Road, Route 63 travels east-west along Maxwell Bridge / Halton Terrace. No other existing routes currently exist.

#### Figure 5: Existing Transit Service



#### 2.1.2.6 Existing Area Traffic Management Measures

There are no existing area traffic management measures within the Study Area.

# 2.1.2.7 Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand

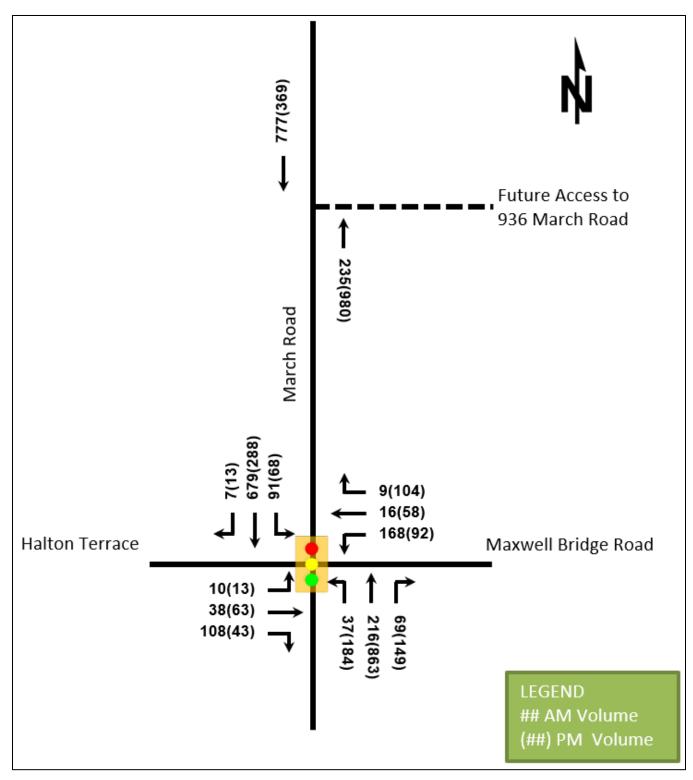
Existing turning movement counts were acquired from the City of Ottawa for the existing Study Area intersection. Table 1 summarizes the intersection count dates.

#### Table 1: Intersection Count Date

Intersection	Count Date
March Road @ Halton Terrace / Maxwell Bridge Road	Wednesday, August 10, 2016

As the intersection was counted two years prior to the study date, a 0.5%/ annum compound growth rate has been applied to estimate the 2018 adjusted traffic counts. This growth rate is consistent with the Kanata North CDP TMP. Figure 6 illustrates the 2018 adjusted traffic counts.

Figure 6: 2018 Adjusted Traffic Counts



Detailed turning movement count data is included in Appendix B.

# 2.1.2.8 Collision Analysis

Collision data has been acquired from the City of Ottawa for five years prior to the commencement of this TIA at each of the Study Area intersections. Table 2 summarizes the collisions at the intersection of March Road at Halton Terrace / Maxwell Bridge Road.

		Number	%
<b>Total Collisions</b>		13	100%
Classification	Fatality	0	0%
	Non-Fatal Injury	5	38%
	Property Damage Only	8	62%
Initial Impact	Angle	2	15%
Туре	Rear end	0	0%
	Sideswipe	2	15%
	Turning Movement	5	38%
	SMV Other	3	23%
	Other	1	8%
Road Surface	Dry	7	54%
Condition	Wet	3	23%
	Loose Snow	1	8%
	Slush	0	0%
	Packed Snow	0	0%
	lce	2	15%
Pedestrian Invol	ved	1	8%

Table 2: Collision Summary - March Road @ Halton Terrace / Maxwell Bridge Road

Collisions at the intersection of March Road at Halton Terrace / Maxwell Bridge Road were primarily on the east and west legs, and 40% of the collisions involved a turning movement. It was also noted that 60% of the collisions only involved property damage, indicating low speed collisions, with no fatalities. Collision data is included in Appendix C.

# 2.1.3 Planned Conditions

# 2.1.3.1 Changes to the Area Transportation Network

The subject development is within the Kanata North CDP Urban Expansion Area. As such, it is subject to the planning polices outlined in the CDP. The CDP proposes that March Road would be an Arterial Road with a median Bus Rapid (BRT) facility, following the results of the Environmental Assessment (EA) completed for March Road. The widening of March Road, and the extension of a Bus Rapid Transit facility along the frontage of 936 March Road is considered in the City of Ottawa TMP Ultimate Network. Neither of these future transportation infrastructure upgrades are included in the 2031 Affordable Network. March Road is shown in the Ultimate Cycling Network as a Spine Route.

The ultimate and interim cross-section for March Road, considered in the CDP, include northbound and southbound cycling tracks. These will be carried through the intersection of March Road at Street 1.

#### 2.1.3.2 Other Study Area Developments

At the time of this report, no other development applications were available for the adjacent properties. However, the CDP Transportation Master Plan will be used to estimate the impact of adjacent developments.

# 2.2 Study Area and Time Periods

#### 2.2.1 Study Area

The study area will include the intersection of Maxwell Bridge Road / Halton Terrace at March Road and the 936 March Road access intersection and will include examining March Road as a Boundary Road.

#### 2.2.2 Time Periods

As the proposed development is composed entirely of residential units the AM and PM peak hours will be examined.

#### 2.2.3 Horizon Years

The anticipated build-out year is 2023. As a result, the full build-out plus five years horizon year is 2028.

#### 2.3 Exemption Review

Table 3 summarizes the exemptions for this TIA.

Module	Element	Explanation	Exempt/Required						
Design Review Com	Design Review Component								
4.1 Development Design	4.1.2 Circulation and Access	Only required for site plans	Exempt						
	4.2.3 New Street Networks	Only required for plans of subdivision	Required						
4.2 Parking	4.2.1 Parking Supply	Only required for site plans	Exempt						
	4.2.2 Spillover Parking	Only required for site plans where parking supply is 15% below unconstrained demand	Exempt						
Network Impact Cor	nponent								
4.5 Transportation Demand Management	All Elements	Not required for site plans expected to have fewer than 60 employees and/or students on location at any given time	Required						
4.6 Neighbourhood Traffic Management	4.6.1 Adjacent Neighbourhoods	Only required when the development relies on local or collector streets for access and total volumes exceed ATM capacity thresholds	Exempt. The development will not rely on local or collector streets for access.						
4.8 Network Concept		Only required when proposed development generates more than 200 person-trips during the peak hour in excess of equivalent volume permitted by established zoning	Required						

#### Table 3: Exemption Review

# 3 Forecasting

# 3.1 Development-Generated Travel Demand

# 3.1.1 Trip Generation and Mode Shares

This TIA has been written within the context of the council approved Kanata North Community Design Plan (CDP) and will reconfirm the findings of the Kanata North Transportation Master Plan that was conducted as part of the CDP. That study used Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual trip generation rates. In order to re-confirm the previous work, ITE Trip Generation Manual (10<sup>th</sup> Edition) Rates will be used. While it is acknowledged that the City of Ottawa's preference is for the Trans Study Rates to be used, in this case those rates would be overly conservative and are not appropriate. This methodology has been discussed with and agreed upon by City Staff and therefore ITE Trip Generation Rates have been used in this report. As there is currently no plan for the commercial spaces the trip generation has been taken directly from the CDP with no modifications.

Vehicle trip rates have been determined using the ITE Trip Generation Manual. To estimate person trip generation a factor of 1.28 has been applied to the rates. Table 4 summarizes the person trip rates for the proposed land uses.

Dwelling Type	ITE LUC	Peak Hour	Vehicle Trip Rate	Person Trip Rates
Single Detached	210	AM	0.72	0.92
Single Detached		PM	0.96	1.23
Townhouse	220	AM	0.44	0.56
Townhouse	220	PM	0.51	0.65

#### Table 4: ITE Trip Generation Person Trip Rates

LUC – Land Use Code

Vehicle Trip Rates have been calculated using the fitted curve equations

Using the above Person Trip rates, the total person trip generation has been estimates. Table 5 below illustrates the total person trip generation by dwelling type.

#### Table 5: Total Person Trip Generation

Land Use	Units	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Single Detached	455	105	314	419	353	207	560
Townhouse	401	52	173	225	164	97	261
Total Person Trips		157	487	644	517	304	821

Using the most recent National Capital Region Origin-Destination survey (OD Survey), the existing mode shares for Kanata/Stittsville have been determined (Table 6).

#### Table 6: OD Survey Existing Mode Share – Kanata Stittsville

Travel Mode	Existing Mode Share
Auto Driver	65%
Auto Passenger	15%
Transit	10%
Non-Auto	10%
Total	100%

The CDP considers a bus rapid transit facility along the centreline of March Road, and the City of Ottawa TMP 2031 Network Concept contemplates a conceptual future transit corridor along the section of March Road adjacent to the proposed development. However, the 2031 Affordable Network does not include any higher order transit facilities along the subject section of March Road. Therefore, as a conservative estimate of the traffic the existing mode share for the Kanata/Stittsville traffic zone was used.

Using the above mode shares and person trip rates the person trips by mode have been projected. Table 7 summarizes the trip generation by mode.

Travel Mode	Mode Share	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Auto Driver	65%	102	316	418	336	198	534
Auto Passenger	15%	24	73	97	78	46	123
Transit	10%	16	48	65	51	31	82
Non-Auto Modes	10%	16	48	65	51	31	82
Total	100%	157	487	644	517	304	821

#### Table 7: Trip Generation by Mode

As shown above, 390 AM and 781 PM peak hour two-way trips are projected as a result of the proposed development.

No trip reductions factors (i.e. synergy, pass-by, etc.) have been applied as the subject development is composed entirely of residential units.

#### 3.1.2 TIA Trip Generation Update and Comparison

As discussion in the pre-amble to this report, the unit count has changed based on updates to the plan of subdivision. The unit count changes are summarized in Table 8.

#### Table 8: Unit Change Comparison

Unit Type	Original Unit Count	Updated Unit Count	Change	Percent Change
Single-Detached Dwellings	455	353	-102	-22%
Townhouse Units	401	575	+174	+43%

The unit count has increased overall by 70 units, however, as the mix of unit types has changed, and therefore the trip generation has not necessarily increased. A comparison of the trip generation, using the same factors as Section 3.1.1, has been prepared and is summarized in Table 9

#### Table 9: Updated Total Person Trip Generation

			AM Peak Hou	r		PM Peak Hour	•
Land Use	Units	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Single Detached	353	81	244	325	276	162	438
Townhouse	575	74	248	322	228	134	362
Total Pers	on Trips	155	492	647	504	296	800

The total updated person trip generation, presented in Table 9, have been compared to the total original person trip generation, presented in Table 10. This comparison is summarized in Table 10.

#### Table 10: Trip Generation Comparison

Land Use		AM Peak Hou	r		PM Peak Hour			
Land Use	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total		
Original Trip Gen	157	487	644	517	304	821		
Updated Trip Gen	155	492	647	504	296	800		
Change	-2	5	3	-13	-8	-21		
Percent Change	-1.3%	1.0%	0.5%	-2.5%	-2.6%	-2.6%		

As shown above, while the overall unit count has changed, due to the change in unit types, the trip generation is very similar to what was analyzed previously. Given the small change in trip generation, less than 3% and generally a reduction in trips, the change in units counts will not impact the results of the analysis presented in this report and therefore the analysis has been carried forward using the original unit count.

#### 3.1.3 Trip Distribution

To understand the travel patterns of the subject development the OD Survey has been reviewed to determine the existing travel patterns. Table 11 below summarizes the distribution.

#### Table 11: OD Survey Existing Mode Share – Kanata/Stittsville

To/From	Percent of Trips
North	5%
South	60%
East	30%
West	5%
Total	100%

# 3.1.4 Trip Assignment

Using the distribution outlined above, turning movement splits, and access to major transportation infrastructure, the trips generated by the site have been assigned to the Study Area road network.

Figure 7: Traffic Assignment (%)

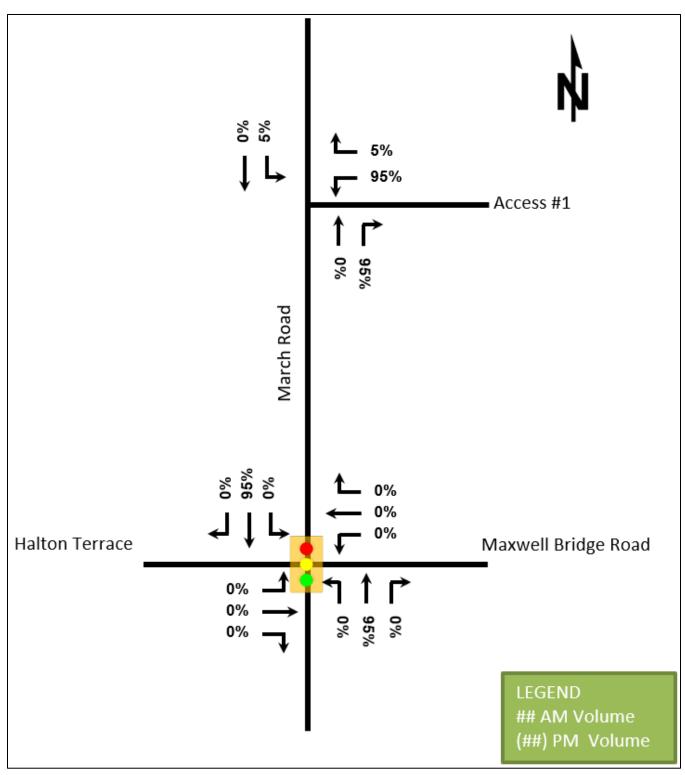
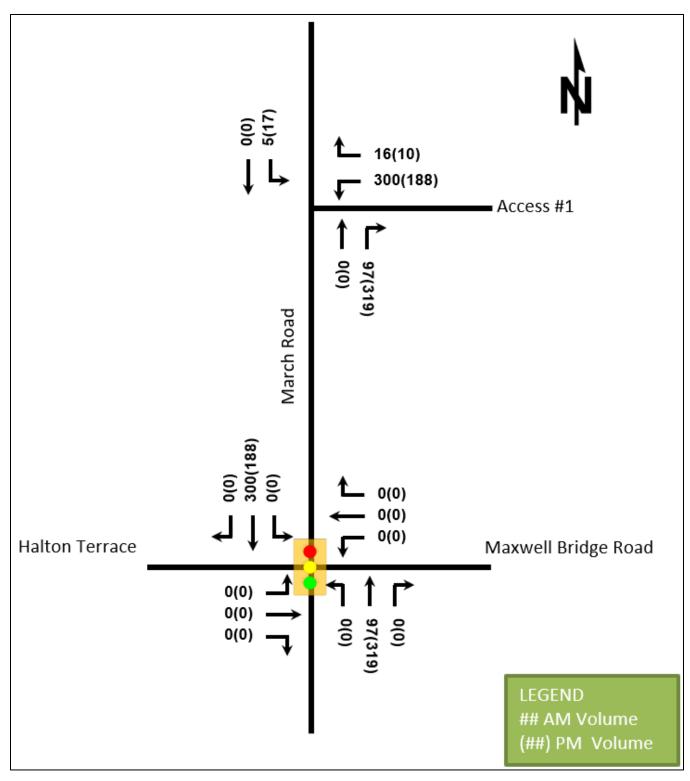


Figure 8: Assignment (Volumes)



# 3.2 Background Network Travel Demands

# 3.2.1 Transportation Network Plans

The Kanata North CDP has determined the required March Road interim and ultimate cross-sections. Both crosssections include two traffic lanes, cycling lanes, and sidewalks, both northbound and southbound. The ultimate cross-section also includes a centreline bus rapid transitway. Appendix D includes the interim and ultimate crosssections from the CDP.

# 3.2.2 Background Growth and Other Developments

This TIA is being prepared within the context of the Kanata North CDP – Transportation Master Plan. As a result, the background traffic projections will include all the developments considered as part of that document. Figure 9 is an excerpt from the CDP TMP detailing the 2026 total traffic volumes. This TIA assumes that the subject development will build-out by 2023 and will be the first development to open. The 2028 horizon will include all the development accounted for in the CDP TMP. As per the CDP TMP a 0.5% / annum growth rate will be applied to adjust the existing counts to reflect each future horizon. Figure 10 and Figure 11 illustrate the 2023 and 2028 future background traffic volumes, respectively. The 2028 future background traffic volumes also include the traffic from developments other than 936 March Road that are considered in the CDP TMP.

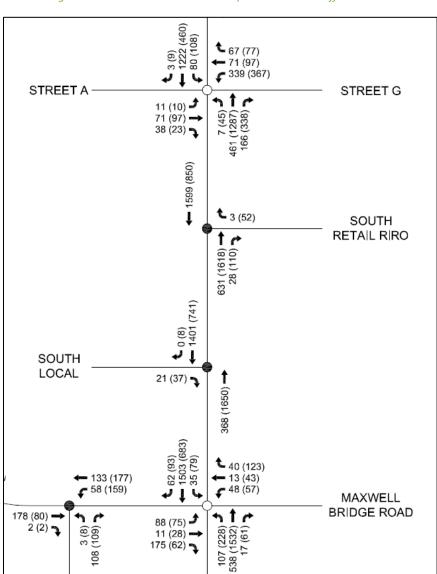
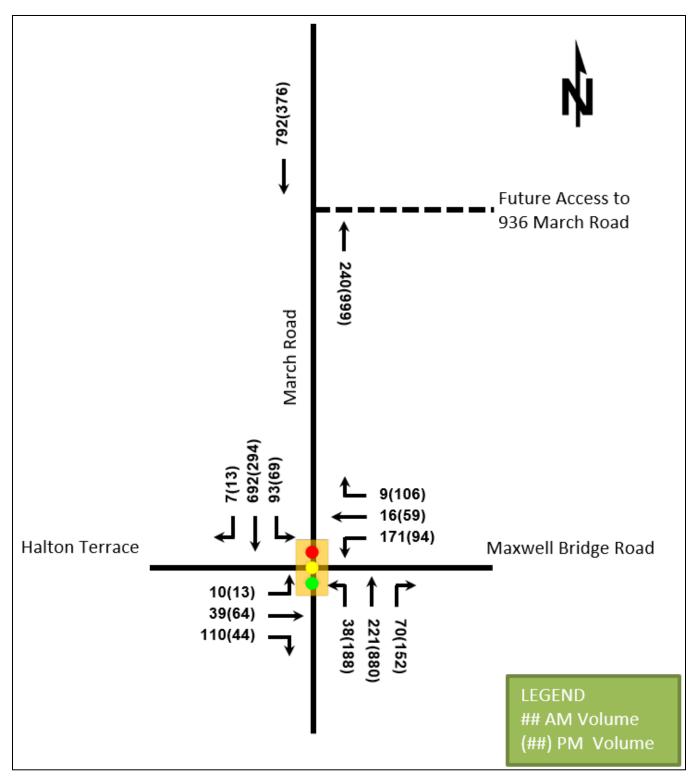
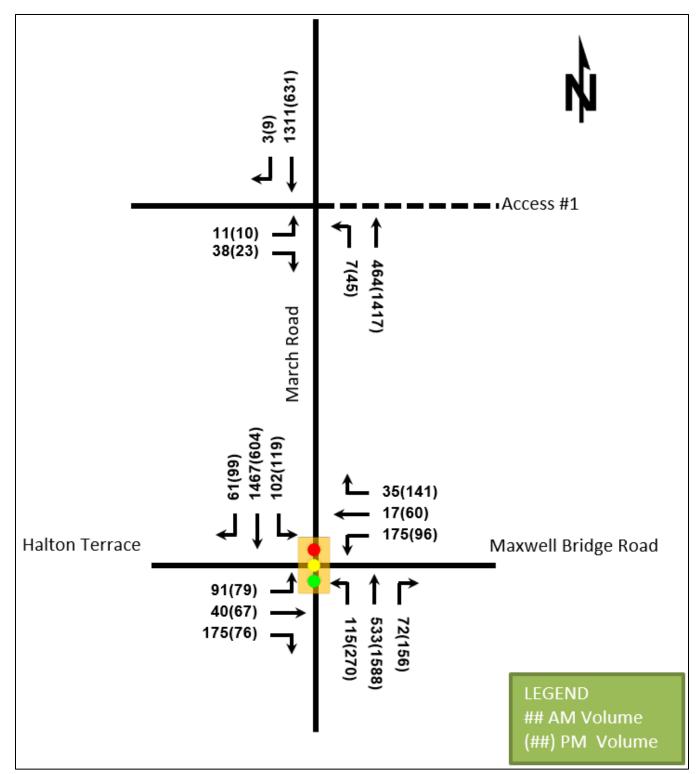


Figure 9: Kanata North CDP TMP Excerpt – 2026 Total Traffic Volumes

Figure 10: 2023 Future Background Traffic



#### 936 March Road TIA

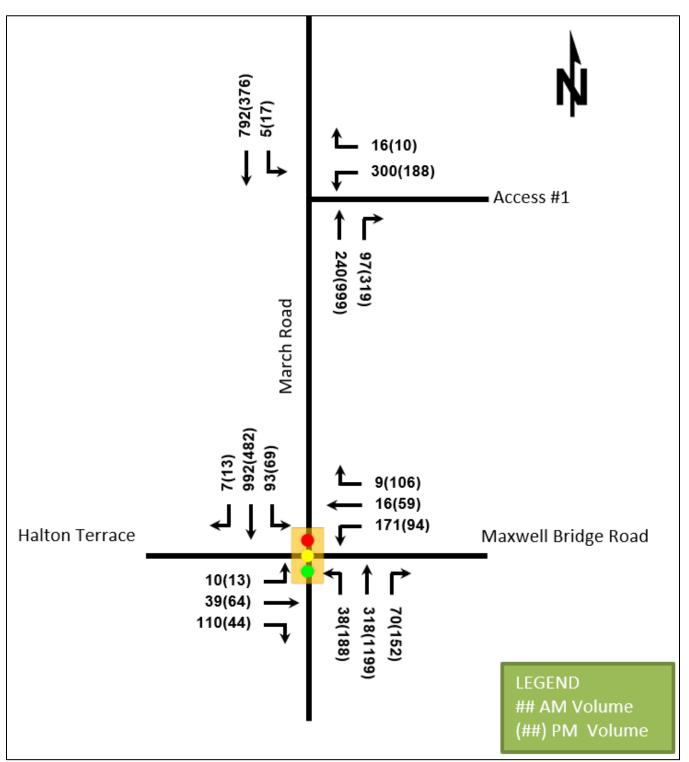


#### Figure 11: 2028 Future Background Traffic Volumes

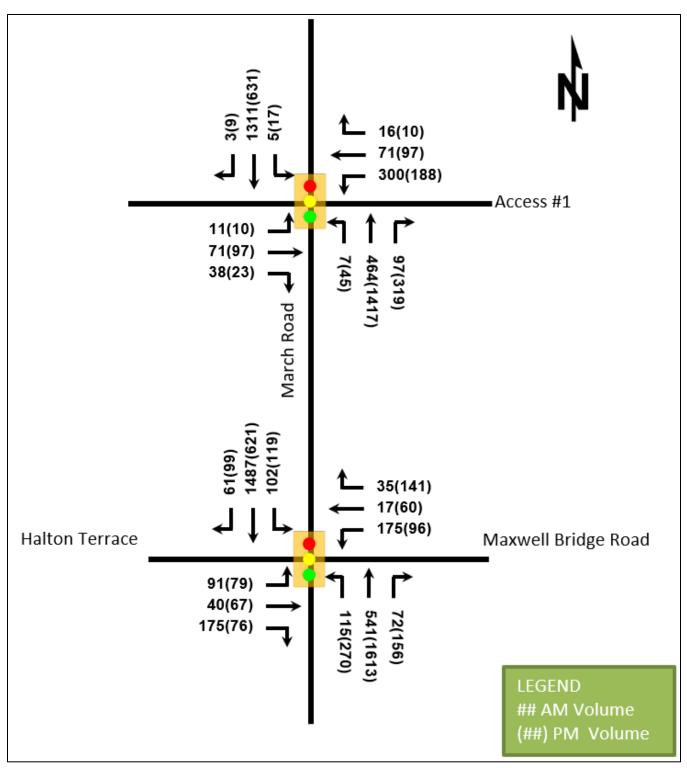
# 3.3 Demand Rationalization

The Kanata CDP TMP examined the network capacity of the Kanata North CDP area. It was determined that the network could accommodate the projected demands. As this study is being written within the context of the council approved CDP, it is not anticipated that the demand will drastically change from what was considered in the CDP TMP. As no adjustments are being made as a result of the demand rationalization, the site generated

traffic documented in Section 3.1 has been added to the Future Background traffic volumes. Figure 12 and Figure 13 illustrate the 2023 and 2028 Future Total traffic volumes, respectively.



936 March Road TIA



# 4 Analysis

# 4.1 Development Design

# 4.1.1 Design for Sustainable Modes

The proposed development is a residential subdivision and therefore auto and bicycle parking areas will be within each resident's home.

Initial sidewalk locations have been proposed based on the Kanata North CDP TMP. Sidewalks are included as needed to provide access to transit, local amenities, and the adjacent road network. Bus stops are proposed on the main east-west collector at two locations. By providing transit service in this manner 80% of the subject development would be within the 400-metre walking distance to a transit stop. The remaining 20% would be within 500-metre walking distance to a transit stop. While ideally 100% of the units would be within a 400-metre walking distance, due to the subdivision layout, this is not possible as it would create a long loop for the buses that would not be efficient. In the fullness of time Street 1 will be extended to the east, allowing bus stops to be located such that most of the development would be within a 400-metre walking distance of the buses.

A multi-use pathway (MUP) is proposed in the Kanata North CDP TMP along the collector road. This will be included in the proposed development to provide cycling access to the adjacent arterial road network.

Figure 14 illustrates the transit walking distance, the sidewalk/MUP locations, and the transit stop locations.

# 4.1.2 Circulation and Access

This TIA is exempt from this element (see Table 3).

# 4.1.3 New Street Networks

Primary access to the development will be via Street No. 1, a 26-metre right-of-way collector road from March Road to the first local road intersection, where the ROW narrows to a 24 metre right-of-way. Secondary access will be provided through the development to the north, as intended in the Kanata North CDP. This northern link and secondary access will be an extension of Street No. 2 and continue to be a 26-metre cross-section. The street network is generally proposed as a grid with no cul-de-sacs and only one dead end, which is a stub road. most other local roads will serve lots on both sides and will have 16.5-metre ROWs. One section in the southeast corner will have 18 metre ROWs.

# 4.2 Parking

This TIA is exempt from this Module (see Table 3).

# 4.3 Boundary Street Design

The subject development is surrounded on four sides by existing and future development lands. For the purposes of this TIA, March Road will be examined as a boundary street as the development will have a direct connection to and will be primarily accessed via March Road. Through the Kanata North CDP an interim and ultimate cross-section for March Road have been created. These cross sections include cycle tracks and sidewalks on both sides of the road and the ultimate cross-section includes a centreline bus rapid transit facility. As per the TIA Guidelines, a complete street concept has already been prepared for the boundary street. Appendix D includes the March Road cross-sections from the CDP TMP.



	Notes:	
	Legend	
	Transit Stop Location (Appro	x.)
	Sidewalk Location (Proposed	d)
	MUP Location (Proposed)	
	Areas Beyond Transit Coverage (400 m)	
STRET NO 21		
		4/23
	status: Draft	
-18.0m-	CGH Transportation 13 Markham Ave Ottawa, ON K2G 321 (343) 999-9117	
	CLIENT: Minto Communities CML ENGINEER: DSEL	
	site: 936 March Road	
	πιε:	_
276	Transit & Active Modes scale at A3:   Date:   DRAWN:   CHECKED:	
	NTS         2020-04-23         JK         MC           PROJECT NO:         DRAWING NO:         REVISION:	:
	2018-04 014 04	J

# 4.4 Access Intersections

# 4.4.1 Location and Design of Access

The proposed main access to the site will be via an intersection onto March Road. An additional secondary access through the development to the north is also considered, but it is assumed that residents will primarily use the main access onto March Road. The operational analysis focuses on the intersection of Street 1 and March Road as it is anticipated that traffic generated by this site will use this intersection to access the arterial road network. It is assumed that the adjacent developments will use their own access and that the impact of any cross-over traffic will be minor and is not anticipated to have a significant impact on the proposed access intersection.

A secondary interim access has been confirmed to the north of the proposed development. This will provide temporary secondary access along the road that will ultimately be the final secondary access. This will avoid an unnecessary additional crossing of the creek between the residential and commercial portions of the property.

#### 4.4.2 Intersection Control

#### Street 1 at March Road

The intersection of Street 1 at March Road has been examined using 2023 and 2028 traffic volumes to determine if signals are warranted. Ontario Traffic Manual (OTM) Book 12 traffic signal warrants have been used, specifically Justification #7. This warrant was shown to reach 161% of the criteria for 2023 volumes/intersection configuration and 194% for 2028 volumes/intersection configuration. When using the Justification 7 warrant for future new intersections, it is required to meet 150% to be considered justified. It is also noted that where the warrant meets 100%, the necessary underground provisions should be made as part of the road works. The warrant is met to 161% for the 2023 volumes and 194% for the 2028 volumes. Therefore, signals will be examined in both the 2023 and 2028 future total horizon. Appendix E contains the traffic signal warrant analysis sheets.

In addition to Traffic Signal Justification Warrants, the City of Ottawa's Roundabout Screening Tool has been used to determine the appropriate traffic control for the intersection of Street 1 at March Road. Using this tool, it was found that there were no contra-indications. It was found that there was only one suitability factor, that traffic signals are warranted. Additionally, the CDP considers a centreline BRT along March Road. This would preclude the use of a roundabout as a traffic control at this location. Therefore, a roundabout is not considered technically feasible at this location.

# 4.5 Transportation Demand Management

Transportation Demand Management measures are implemented to encourage the use of non-auto modes of travel. This is aimed at reducing the reliance on single occupant auto trips in the City of Ottawa. The proposed development adheres to the City's TDM principles by providing direct connections to adjacent pedestrian, cycling, and transit facilities. The existing mode share for Kanata/Stittsville has been used for all study horizons.

# 4.6 Neighbourhood Traffic Management

This TIA is exempt from this Module (see Table 3).

# 4.7 Transit

In Section 3.1 the trip generation by mode was estimated, including an estimate of the number of transit trips that will be generated by the proposed development. Table 12 summarizes the transit trip generation.

Travel Mode	Mode Share	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Transit	10%	16	48	65	51	31	82

#### Table 12: Trip Generation by Transit Mode

The anticipated increase in travel demand is anticipated to be reasonable. It is recommended that OC Transpo provide additional transit capacity only as needed once the development is completed. It is expected that once the March Road BRT is constructed, that the transit mode share, and therefore the transit trips generated by the proposed development would increase. This change in transit mode share has not been examined herein as the BRT is not included in the City of Ottawa TMP 2031 Affordable Network.

# 4.8 Review of Network Concept

The Kanata North CDP TMP examined the adequacy of the network concept via a review of two screenlines, one to the north of the CDP area and one to the south. These screenlines were examined at 2026 and 2031 horizons. At the 2026 horizon, which aligns closely with the 2028 analysis horizon presented herein, the CDP Transportation Area of Interest (TAI) Screenline, south of the proposed development was shown to operate with no deficiencies, indicating that the southbound traffic will have adequate network capacity. North of the subject development the March Road Screenline was shown to exceed the peak direction capacity by approximately 114 vehicles per hour during the peak hour. This minor deficiency does not warrant the construction of additional corridor capacity, and the future BRT will improve this by providing additional person trip capacity, while maintaining the same level of vehicle capacity. Additionally, the 2028 total volume projected in this study would not exceed the screenline capacity (approximately 1400 peak hour vph demand vs approximately 1800 vph capacity).

Therefore, adequate screenline capacity is provided to support the proposed development.

# 4.9 Intersection Design

# 4.9.1 Intersection Control

As discussed in Section 4.4.2 signals will be analyzed at the intersection of Street 1 at March Road for the 2028 Future Total Horizon. As roundabouts have been screened out no roundabout analysis will be included.

# 4.9.2 Intersection Design

To understand the intersection design, an MMLOS analysis of existing, future background, and future total travel demands is required. The following sections will discuss the vehicle LOS at the Study Area intersections, followed by a discussion of the intersection MMLOS for other modes.

# 4.9.2.1 Existing Conditions

The existing intersection volumes have been analyzed to establish a baseline condition to compare all future horizons to and determine the impact of the subject development on the Study Area road network. Table 13 summarizes the operational analysis of 2018 existing conditions. Appendix F contains the 2018 Existing Conditions Synchro sheets.

Intersection	lana		AM Pea	ak Hour			PM Pea	ak Hour	
intersection	Lane	LOS	Delay	V/C	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	Delay	V/C	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
	EBL	А	33	0.04	7	А	46	0.14	9
	EBT/R	А	14	0.38	25	А	41	0.48	37
	WBL	D	77	0.85	67	В	70	0.67	42
Halton	WBT/R	А	25	0.08	11	В	37	0.64	45
Terrace/Maxwell	NBL	А	9	0.10	9	А	6	0.27	24
Bridge Road &	NBT	А	15	0.13	27	А	12	0.43	88
March Road	NBR	А	3	0.09	7	А	2	0.16	9
Signalized	SBL	А	9	0.14	18	А	6	0.19	10
	SBT	А	16	0.38	83	А	11	0.15	29
	SBR	А	0	0.01	0	А	0	0.01	0
	Overall	С	22	-	-	В	19	-	-

#### Table 13: 2018 Existing Conditions Operational Analysis

The existing intersection has been shown to operate with good LOS, and no operational concerns. No mitigation measures are required or recommended.

#### 4.9.2.2 2023 Future Background

The 2023 future background intersection volumes have been analyzed to allow a comparison between the future volumes with and without the proposed development. Table 14 summarizes the operational analysis of 2023 future background conditions.

Interestica	Long		AM Pea	ak Hour			PM Pea	ak Hour	
Intersection	Lane	LOS	Delay	V/C	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	Delay	V/C	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
	EBL	А	33	0.04	7	А	46	0.14	9
	EBT/R	А	13	0.38	25	А	41	0.48	38
	WBL	D	77	0.86	68	В	71	0.68	42
Halton	WBT/R	А	24	0.08	10	В	38	0.65	47
Terrace/Maxwell	NBL	А	9	0.10	9	А	6	0.28	25
Bridge Road &	NBT	А	15	0.13	28	А	12	0.44	91
March Road	NBR	А	3	0.09	7	А	2	0.16	9
Signalized	SBL	А	9	0.15	19	А	6	0.20	10
	SBT	А	16	0.39	86	А	11	0.16	30
	SBR	А	0	0.01	0	А	0	0.01	0
	Overall	С	23	-	-	В	19	-	-

#### Table 14: 2023 Future Background Conditions Operational Analysis

With the addition of background growth to reflect the 2023 horizon, the existing intersection is anticipated to operate with similar operational characteristics to the existing conditions, and well within City of Ottawa operational thresholds. Appendix G contains the 2023 Future Background Synchro Sheets.

#### 4.9.2.3 2028 Future Background

The 2028 future background intersection volumes have been analyzed to allow a comparison between the future volumes with and without the proposed development. Table 15 summarizes the operational analysis of 2028 future background conditions

Interestion	Lana		AM Pea	ak Hour			PM Pea	ak Hour	
Intersection	Lane	LOS	Delay	V/C	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	Delay	V/C	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
March Road &	EBL/R	D	30	0.28	1	Е	37	0.25	1
West Access	NBL/T	А	0	0.02	0	А	9	0.06	0
Unsignalized	SBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EBL	А	37	0.32	32	F	169	1.07	49
	EBT/R	А	10	0.45	27	А	40	0.58	44
	WBL	Е	92	0.94	72	С	88	0.80	44
Halton	WBT/R	А	14	0.14	13	С	38	0.72	53
Terrace/Maxwell	NBL	А	24	0.57	32	А	8	0.45	39
Bridge Road &	NBT	А	19	0.29	60	С	21	0.71	196
March Road	NBR	А	4	0.10	8	А	5	0.18	18
Signalized	SBL	А	11	0.21	23	А	15	0.49	23
Signalizea	SBT	С	31	0.78	230	А	14	0.24	50
	SBR	А	3	0.08	6	А	5	0.12	13
	Overall	С	31	-	-	С	25	-	-

#### Table 15: 2028 Future Background Conditions Operational Analysis

With the addition of background growth to reflect the 2028 horizon, including other areas of Kanata North. The west access, opposite the access to the proposed development, is anticipated to operate with LOS E, higher than the target LOS D. The signal warrant was found to be met for the full intersection including the access to the proposed development. This will be examined further in the 2028 total future conditions. Appendix H contains the 2028 Future Background Synchro sheets.

It was noted through comments from the City of Ottawa that the all-red time for the westbound left cannot equal zero. This would be a minor change and has not been incorporated as this change would not impact the conclusions or recommendations of this report.

# 4.9.2.4 2023 Total Future

The 2023 total future intersection volumes, including the site generated traffic, have been analyzed to understand the impact of the subject development on the Study Area intersections. Table 16 summarizes the operational analysis of 2023 total future conditions.

	Long		AM Pea	ak Hour			PM Pea	ak Hour	
Intersection	Lane	LOS	Delay	V/C	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	Delay	V/C	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
	WBL	С	43	0.79	82	В	47	0.69	58
	WBR	А	10	0.05	5	А	15	0.04	5
Street 1 & March	NBT	А	9	0.25	38	D	26	0.91	300
Road	NBR	А	2	0.11	7	А	2	0.31	12
Signalized	SBL	А	8	0.01	2	А	10	0.15	5
	SBT	D	22	0.82	220	А	7	0.34	52
	Overall	В	19	-	-	В	16	-	-
	EBL	А	33	0.04	7	А	43	0.13	9
	EBT/R	А	13	0.38	25	А	36	0.42	36
	WBL	D	77	0.86	68	В	66	0.66	42
Halton	WBT/R	А	24	0.08	10	А	32	0.57	44
Terrace/Maxwell	NBL	А	10	0.15	9	А	6	0.32	24
Bridge Road &	NBT	А	16	0.19	39	А	14	0.59	144
March Road	NBR	А	3	0.09	7	А	3	0.16	13
Signalized	SBL	А	9	0.16	19	А	6	0.24	10
	SBT	А	19	0.56	137	А	11	0.25	47
	SBR	А	0	0.01	0	А	0	0.01	0
	Overall	С	23	-	-	В	17	-	-

#### Table 16: 2023 Total Future Conditions Operational Analysis

With the addition of site generated traffic, the existing intersection of Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road & March Road is anticipated to operate with similar LOS and delay as 2023 future background conditions. The access intersection to 936 March Road is anticipated to operate with minimal delays and good LOS. Appendix I contains the 2023 Total Future Synchro sheets.

# 4.9.2.5 2028 Total Future

The 2028 total future intersection volumes, including the site generated traffic, have been analyzed to understand the impact of the subject development on the Study Area intersections. Table 17 summarizes the operational analysis of 2023 total future conditions.

Road Signalized Halton			AM Pea	ak Hour			PM Pea	ak Hour	
Intersection	Lane	LOS	Delay	V/C	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	Delay	V/C	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
Street 1 & March Road	EBL	А	40	0.09	8	А	39	0.07	7
	EBT/R	А	45	0.58	38	А	50	0.60	44
	WBL	Е	78	0.98	119	D	62	0.84	70
	WBT/R	А	26	0.21	27	А	33	0.30	36
	NBL	А	10	0.06	3	А	8	0.12	9
	NBT	А	9	0.25	35	С	14	0.71	143
Signunzeu	NBR	А	2	0.11	7	А	5	0.34	32
	SBL	А	8	0.01	2	А	11	0.15	6
	SBT/R	В	15	0.70	138	А	8	0.32	45
	Overall	С	26	-	-	В	17	-	-
	EBL	А	37	0.32	32	F	169	1.07	49
	EBT/R	А	10	0.45	27	А	40	0.58	44
	WBL	Е	92	0.94	72	С	88	0.80	44
Halton	WBT/R	А	14	0.14	13	С	38	0.72	53
Terrace/Maxwell	NBL	В	39	0.66	39	А	9	0.54	39
Bridge Road &	NBT	А	20	0.35	75	D	28	0.88	301
March Road	NBR	А	4	0.10	8	А	6	0.18	22
Signalized	SBL	А	12	0.24	23	В	37	0.63	38
	SBT	Е	47	0.98	321	А	15	0.35	73
	SBR	А	3	0.08	6	А	5	0.12	13
	Overall	D	51	-	-	С	32	-	-

#### Table 17: 2028 Total Future Conditions Operational Analysis

While it is not included in the 2031 affordable network, for the analysis herein it has assumed the 2028 horizon will include the widening of March Road from two to four lanes.

With the addition of the site traffic and the future background traffic the study area intersections are anticipated to operate with reasonable LOS with a few exceptions. The westbound left at Street 1 and March Road is projected to operate with LOS E in the AM peak hour. While this is movement is anticipated to exceed the City of Ottawa's operational thresholds (LOS D) it is not uncommon for left turns from collector roads to arterial roads to experience poor LOS as the function of the arterial road dictates that the main street (March Road) would receive priority in the signal timing (i.e. more time allocated to it) over the side streets. Therefore, this minor deficiency is acceptable.

At the signalized intersection of Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road at March Road several deficiencies begin to arise in the 2028 horizon. During the AM peak hour, the westbound left and southbound through are approaching capacity. Like the intersection of Street 1 at March Road, it is not uncommon for a left turn onto an arterial road to operate at or approaching capacity during peak hours. Additionally, the southbound through is projected to approach capacity during the AM peak hour. To increase the southbound through capacity would require additional through lanes, which are not feasible. The future transit priority measures or bus rapid transit facility will provide additional transit capacity, reducing the number of vehicle trips. During the PM peak hour, the eastbound left turn lane is projected to operate at a LOS F. This, again, is a left turn from a collector road onto an arterial road, which, as discussed previously, often operate at or slightly over capacity as the arterial road traffic is prioritized over the side streets. Additionally, the overall intersection LOS meets the City of Ottawa's vehicle LOS target, LOS D. Appendix J contains the 2028 Total Future Synchro sheets.

#### 4.9.2.6 Intersection MMLOS

Intersection MMLOS is undertaken at signalized intersections. Pedestrian LOS (PLOS) is evaluated using the PETSI score methodology which evaluates various intersection geometry elements and assigns those values a score. The intersection of Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road at March Road has been evaluated using the existing geometry. The intersection of Street 1 at March Road will be evaluated using the assumed 2028 future geometry including a four-lane cross section on March Road and both sides of the intersection constructed. Table 18 summarizes the PETSI score evaluation for the proposed signalized intersection of Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road at March Road.

	Crossing East	West		Crossing North	South	
Element	Condition	Points		Condition	Points	s
Crossing Distance	6 Lanes – No Median	5	5	3 Lanes – No Median	10	)5
Island Refuge	No		1	No	-4	4
Signal Phasing / Timing						
Left Turn Type	Protected/Permissive	ected/Permissive -8		Permissive	-8	
<b>Right Turn Conflict</b>	Permissive	-	5	Permissive	-!	5
<b>Right Turn on Red</b>	RTOR Allowed	-	3	RTOR Allowed	-3	3
Leading Ped. Interval	No	-	2	No	-2	2
Corner Radius	>10m to 15m	-	5	>10m to 15m	-(	6
Crosswalk	Standard Markings	-	7	Standard Markings	-	7
	Actual	20	F	Actual	70	(
PETSI LOS	Target		С	Target		(

#### Table 18: PETSI Score Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road at March Road

The north south pedestrian crossing meets the target PLOS C for a collector road in a development community. The east west pedestrian crossing does not meet the target PLOS C for an arterial road in a developing community. This existing intersection has a very long east-west crossing distance and would be very difficult to improve without removing lanes on March Road, which is not feasible. Therefore, in this case the LOS F should be tolerated as it is not reasonable to achieve the target PLOS.

Table 19 summarizes the PETSI score evaluation for the proposed signalized intersection of Street 1 at March Road.

#### Table 19: PETSI Score Street 1 at March Road

	Crossing East	West		Crossing North	Crossing North South			
Element	Condition	Points		Condition	Points	5		
Crossing Distance	6 Lanes - Median	6	0	3 Lanes – No Median	10	)5		
Island Refuge	No		4	No	-4	4		
Signal Phasing / Timing								
Left Turn Type	Protected/Permissive	-:	8	Permissive	-8	8		
<b>Right Turn Conflict</b>	Permissive	-	5	Permissive	-[	5		
<b>Right Turn on Red</b>	RTOR Allowed	-	3	RTOR Allowed	-:	3		
Leading Ped. Interval	No	-	2	No	-2	2		
Corner Radius	>10m to 15m	-	6	>10m to 15m	-6	6		
Crosswalk	Standard Markings	-	7	Standard Markings	-7	7		
	Actual	25	F	Actual	70	(		
PETSI LOS	Target		С	Target		C		

The north south pedestrian crossing meets the target PLOS C for a collector road in a development community. The east west pedestrian crossing does not meet the target PLOS C for an arterial road in a developing community. The proposed future cross-section of March Road (CDP cross-section) includes a 5-metre median and two lanes

of travel in each direction. With this configuration it is very difficult to meet the target PLOS. By implementing no right turns on red on the east and west approaches, and a leading pedestrian interval a PLOS E could be achieved. By also adding a raised cross-walk (across March Road) and eliminating permissive left turns on the east and west approaches a PLOS D could be achieved. However, as March Road is an arterial road and is anticipated to have an 80 km/h posted speed limit it is not appropriate to implement raised crosswalks. Therefore, in this case a PLOS F should be tolerated as it is not feasible to achieve the target PLOS.

Bicycle LOS (BLOS) is evaluated by examining elements that impact the level of traffic stress (LTS). For the existing intersection of Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road at March Road the Pocket Bike Lanes on a Signalized Intersection Approach criteria has been applied along March Road. For the proposed intersection the Bike Lanes or higher order facility on a Signalized Intersection Approach criteria has been applied Intersection Approach criteria has been applied. Along the minor streets the Mixed Traffic on a Signalized Intersection Approach has been applied. Table 20 summarizes the BLOS for the intersection of Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road at March Road.

#### Table 20: Bicycle LOS Criteria Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road at March Road

	East-West		North-South	
Right-turn Lane and Turning Speed of Motorists	No Right Turn Lanes	N/A	Right-turn lane introduced to the right of the bike lane and > 50 m long, turning speed ≤ 30 km/h (based on curb radii and angle of intersection)	D
Cyclist Making a Left-turn and Operating Speed of Motorists	1 lane crossed, 50 km/h	D	2 or more lanes crossed, $\ge$ 50 km/h	F

The BLOS for the north-south approaches are governed by the number of lanes crossed and the operating speed on March Road. A bike box style left turn would have to be implemented to improve the LOS along with eliminating the right turn lanes. This is not considered feasible at this existing intersection. The east-west approaches are governed by the left turning bicycles. Neither approach meets the target BLOS of C for an arterial route in a Developing Community.

Table 21 summarizes the BLOS for the intersection of Street 1 at March Road.

#### Table 21: Bicycle LOS Criteria Street 1 at March Road

	East-West		North-South	
Right-turn Lane and Turning Speed of Motorists	No Right Turn Lanes	N/A	No Impact on LTS (Separated Facility)	N/A
Cyclist Making a Left-turn and Operating Speed of Motorists	See Note below		See Note below	

Note: the intersection design has not been completed, but in order to meet the target BLOS for this intersection, a two-stage, left-turn bike box should be provided. This should be confirmed at the time of a functional design and implemented if feasible.

Transit LOS (TLOS) is evaluated by examining the average signal delay and the relative attractiveness of transit compared to automobile trips. While local transit service is anticipated to be extended to the subject development, the TMP Ultimate Network and Affordable Network do not include higher order transit facilities or transit signal priority (TSP) measures. The CDP does include a centreline Bus Rapid Transit facility, however, as the timing of this facility is not known it cannot be assumed that it will be in place within the development horizons. Therefore, the TLOS for this intersection is F, until such time as TSP or BRT is implemented.

Truck LOS (TkLOS) is evaluated for Developing Communities only along Arterial and Collector Truck Routes. The Street 1 collector is not anticipated to be a Truck Route and therefore no TkLOS has been evaluated at the proposed signalized intersection.

# 4.9.2.7 Access Intersection Design

The signalized intersection of Street 1 at March Road has been evaluated using the MMLOS methodology, OTM Book 12 Traffic Warrants, and TAC Geometric Standards to determine the appropriate intersection configuration.

#### Auxiliary Right Turn Lanes

The TAC Geometric Standards suggest that a right turn lane is required where the right turn volume exceed 10% of the approach volume. At the subject intersection, the northbound right turn volume exceeds 10% of the approach volume in the 2023 and 2028 horizon. Therefore, a right turn lane should be provided for the 2023 and 2028 horizons.

#### Auxiliary Left Turn Lanes

The vehicle LOS has been completed assuming that left turn lanes are provided on all approaches of the signalized intersection. The left turn lanes into and out of the west leg will be further examined by others at the time of a development application for the development adjacent to 936 March Road. The southbound left turn lane and westbound left turn lane provide access into and out of the proposed development. The operational analysis of the proposed intersection has indicated that left-turn lane storage should be provided as follows:

- Westbound Left-turn storage lane 115m
- Southbound Left-turn storage lane 10m

These storage lengths would accommodate the anticipated queue lengths, but the actual storage length should be calculated using geometric design principles including applicable minimums, deceleration length, and taper lengths. The recommended auxiliary left-turn lane storage and taper lengths should be confirmed during the detailed design of the proposed intersection.

#### 4.9.2.8 Design Context

This TIA has been prepared within the context of the Kanata North CDP and the associated TMP. It is understood that development applications are underway for adjacent properties to the north, west, and northwest. This TIA has assumed that the TMP has accurately forecast the growth of these adjacent developments. These forecasts will be refined through upcoming TIAs for those properties. Once those projections are available the design of the access intersection can be refined to ensure the appropriate lane geometry and signal timing is provided. In advance of that, this application should be allowed to proceed and be deemed complete, with the understanding that the developers of the adjacent properties in Kanata North have agreed to enter into cost sharing agreements to complete the construction of shared elements, such as the access intersection.

# 5 Conclusions

This Transportation Impact Assessment has documented the existing and future transportation conditions, for all travel modes, in the Study Area. The following conclusions can be offered based on the foregoing:

- A. The proposed development, located at 936 March Road, is a greenfield development that will include approximately 800 residential units with a mix of townhouses and detached homes (401 townhouses and 455 detached homes). Additionally, the western portion of the property will include a future commercial development (by others) that has been assumed to consist of 300,000 square feet of retail/commercial space.
  - a. This report has been updated based on an updated unit count, which includes 353 detached homes and 575 townhomes. The trip generation was recalculated based on the updated unit counts. It was found that the change in unit counts will result in a 1.0% increase in site trip generation in the AM peak hour and a 2.5% increase in site trip generation in the PM peak hour. Therefore, the unit count change does not impact the trip generation and the analysis, based on the original unit count, is an accurate representation of the impact of the proposed development.
- B. Access to the proposed development will be via Street 1, which will intersect with March Road at a signalized intersection.
- C. The existing development is not currently served by transit. However, Route 63 currently serves the adjacent developments to the south and could be easily re-routed / extended to also serve 936 March Road.
- D. The previous five years of collision history at the existing intersection of Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road & March Road has been reviewed. No patterns emerged that indicated that mitigation measures or further monitoring was required.
- E. Using ITE Trip Generation 10<sup>th</sup> Edition Trip Rates, the residential trip generation rates were calculated. The existing mode shares from the OD Survey were reviewed. Using these factors, the person trip by mode was calculated. It was found that the proposed development can be anticipated to generate 621 AM and 781 PM peak hour two-way person trips.
- F. By providing transit stops at appropriate locations along the collector road (Street 1) it was shown that 85% of the proposed development units would be within a 400m walking distance to transit, with the remaining 15% no more than 500m from transit. To get all units within 500m would require excess transit stops, located in awkward locations. Therefore, the transit stops, as proposed, will provide appropriate transit coverage for the proposed development.
- G. Traffic signal control warrants have been examined for the intersection of Street 1 at March Road. Using OTM Book 12 Justification 7, it was found that the 2023 and 2028 traffic volumes would meet the volume threshold, and traffic control signals are warranted.
- H. The Kanata North CDP TMP examined the network concept and it was shown that adequate screenline capacity will be provided by the road network to support the proposed development.
- I. An auxiliary right turn lane has been found to be warranted on the northbound approach of the Street 1 at March Road access intersection.
- J. Auxiliary left turn lanes are proposed on all four legs of the proposed signalized intersection of Street 1 at March Road.
- K. 936 March Road is one of several proposed developments that are being put forward in similar timelines. This development application is proceeding prior to TIAs being completed for the proposed development across March Road. While the Kanata North CDP TMP has prepared traffic projections for the adjacent developments, these projections will be refined through upcoming TIAs for those properties. Therefore, while the access intersection has been examined herein, the design of the intersection will have to be refined once traffic projections for the west leg of the intersection have been finalized. Proceeding with a functional design in advance of the availability of these projections will create unnecessary duplication of

design efforts. It is recommended that this duplication be avoided by allowing the development application for 936 March Road to be deemed complete and all reports be circulated in advance of the preparation of an RMA or functional design for the subject intersection. Construction of this intersection will not proceed until such time as a functional design that satisfies City Staff is prepared and approved. Minto and CGH Transportation are committed to working with Brigil and their consultant, Stantec, to develop and appropriate RMA for the interim intersection configuration.

The proposed development, with the intersection control discussed herein, will function within the Study Area Road Network. It is recommended that, from a transportation perspective, the proposed development application proceed.

Prepared By:



Mark Crockford, P. Eng. 905-251-4070 Mark.Crockford@CGHTransportation.com Reviewed By:



Christopher Gordon, P. Eng. 343-999-9117 Christopher.Gordon@CGHTransportation.com

# Appendix A

TIA Screening Form and PM Certification Form



#### **TIA Plan Reports**

On 14 June 2017, the Council of the City of Ottawa adopted new Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. In adopting the guidelines, Council established a requirement for those preparing and delivering transportation impact assessments and reports to sign a letter of certification.

Individuals submitting TIA reports will be responsible for all aspects of development-related transportation assessment and reporting, and undertaking such work, in accordance and compliance with the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, the Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines.

By submitting the attached TIA report (and any associated documents) and signing this document, the individual acknowledges that s/he meets the four criteria listed below.

#### CERTIFICATION

- 1. I have reviewed and have a sound understanding of the objectives, needs and requirements of the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines;
- 2. I have a sound knowledge of industry standard practice with respect to the preparation of transportation impact assessment reports, including multi modal level of service review;
- 3. I have substantial experience (more than 5 years) in undertaking and delivering transportation impact studies (analysis, reporting and geometric design) with strong background knowledge in transportation planning, engineering or traffic operations; and
- 4. I am either a licensed<sup>1</sup> or registered<sup>2</sup> professional in good standing, whose field of expertise [check  $\sqrt{}$  appropriate field(s)] is either transportation engineering  $\sqrt{}$  or transportation planning  $\Box$ .

<sup>1,2</sup> License of registration body that oversees the profession is required to have a code of conduct and ethics guidelines that will ensure appropriate conduct and representation for transportation planning and/or transportation engineering works.

City Of Ottawa Infrastructure Services and Community Sustainability Planning and Growth Management 110 Laurier Avenue West, 4th fl. Ottawa, ON K1P 1J1 Tel. : 613-580-2424 Fax: 613-560-6006 Ville d'Ottawa Services d'infrastructure et Viabilité des collectivités Urbanisme et Gestion de la croissance 110, avenue Laurier Ouest Ottawa (Ontario) K1P 1J1 Tél. : 613-580-2424 Télécopieur: 613-560-6006

Dated at	<u>Newmarket</u>	this _	8	_ day of _	August	, 2018.
	(City)			·	-	

Name:

Mark Crockford (Please Print)

Professional Title:

Professional Engineer

Signature of Individual certifier that s/he meets the above four criteria

#### **Office Contact Information (Please Print)**

Address: 628 Haines Road

City / Postal Code: Newmarket / L3Y 6V5

Telephone / Extension: (905) 251-4070

E-Mail Address: Mark.Crockford@CGHTransportation.com



City of Ottawa 2017 TIA Guidelines	Date:	July 16, 2018
Step 1 - Screening Form	Project Number:	2018-04
	Project Reference:	Minto - 936 March Road

Module 1.1 Description of Proposed Development	
Municipal Address	936 March Road
Description of Location	MARCH CON 2 PT LOT 11
Land Use Classification	Residential
Development Size	~800 Units (Mix of Towns and Singles)
Accesses	1 Access on March Road, Connections to adjacent
Phase of Development	1 Phase
Buildout Year	~2023
TIA Requirement	Full TIA Required

Module 1.2 Trip Generation Trigger	
Land Use Type	Single-family homes
Development Size	800 G.F.A.
Trip Generation Trigger	Yes

Module 1.3 Location Triggers	
Does the development propose a new driveway to a boundary street that is designated as part of the City's Transit Priority, Rapid Transit	No
or Spine Bicycle Networks?	
Is the development in a Design Priority Area (DPA) or Transit- oriented Development (TOD) zone?	No
Location Trigger	No

Module 1.4. Safety Triggers	
Are posted speed limits on a boundary street are 80 km/hr or greater?	Yes
Are there any horizontal/vertical curvatures on a boundary street limits sight lines at a proposed driveway?	No
Is the proposed driveway within the area of influence of an adjacent traffic signal or roundabout (i.e. within 300 m of intersection in rural conditions, or within 150 m of intersection in urban/ suburban conditions)?	No
Is the proposed driveway within auxiliary lanes of an intersection?	No
Does the proposed driveway make use of an existing median break that serves an existing site?	No
Is there is a documented history of traffic operations or safety concerns on the boundary streets within 500 m of the development?	No
Does the development include a drive-thru facility?	No
Safety Trigger	Yes



Turning Movement Counts



36161

**Turning Movement Count - 15 Minute Summary Report** 

#### HALTON TERR/MAXWELL BRIDGE RD @ MARCH RD

Sur	vey D	ate:	W	edne	sday, A	Augus	st 10, 2	2016		orthbou	-	<b>Obser</b> 5		J-Turi uthboui						
									E	astbour	_			estbour	0					
				MA	RCH	RD				HALTON TERR/MAXWELL BRIDGE RD										
		N	orthbou	und		So	uthboun	d		Eastbound Westbound							ł			
Time I	Period	LT	ST	RT	N TOT	LT	ST	RT	S TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	Е ТОТ	LT	ST	RT	W TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total
07:00	07:15	3	31	10	45	15	153	0	168	213	4	5	16	25	35	1	0	36	61	274
07:15	07:30	6	41	12	59	14	196	0	210	269	0	6	12	18	25	0	0	25	43	312
07:30	07:45	5	31	9	45	13	168	1	182	227	0	5	19	24	38	0	0	38	62	289
07:45	08:00	8	43	7	59	25	192	0	217	276	0	10	15	25	41	1	2	44	69	345
08:00	08:15	6	55	18	80	20	173	3	196	276	1	6	28	35	36	0	4	40	75	351
08:15	08:30	10	46	18	74	22	172	0	194	268	2	12	26	40	43	4	1	48	88	356
08:30	08:45	10	61	17	88	26	160	0	186	274	2	12	23	38	34	6	1	41	79	353
08:45	09:00	11	52	15	79	22	167	4	193	272	4	8	30	42	53	6	3	62	104	376
09:00	09:15	7	71	14	92	13	132	1	146	238	3	3	17	23	29	4	4	37	60	298
09:15	09:30	4	52	8	68	17	129	1	147	215	1	8	24	33	25	3	6	34	67	282
09:30	09:45	6	62	25	93	19	141	0	160	253	0	4	18	22	22	6	5	33	55	308
09:45	10:00	9	63	8	80	14	110	2	126	206	1	8	12	21	26	3	6	35	56	262
11:30	11:45	10	83	30	123	10	84	7	101	224	5	7	5	17	22	7	10	39	56	280
11:45	12:00	18	93	27	139	15	82	1	98	237	1	6	15	22	32	4	11	47	69	306
12:00	12:15	18	94	40	153	18	72	5	95	248	1	5	11	18	33	9	11	53	71	319
12:15	12:30	21	94	31	147	19	88	4	111	258	1	7	5	13	23	6	12	41	54	312
12:30	12:45	12	78	40	132	20	80	0	100	232	1	7	7	15	34	7	12	53	68	300
12:45	13:00	17	94	26	137	13	87	2	102	239	0	7	11	18	37	2	16	55	73	312
13:00	13:15	24	98	20	143	19	85	4	108	251	0	8	18	26	24	9	23	56	82	333
13:15	13:30	9	72	24	107	14	77	2	93	200	0	12	12	24	29	3	22	54	78	278
15:00	15:15	12	113	28	153	11	74	3	88	241	1	10	9	20	16	3	20	39	59	300
15:15	15:30	20	139	25	185	14	87	1	102	287	1	9	11	21	17	14	15	46	67	354
15:30	15:45	27	192	31	253	17	73	1	91	344	4	8	9	21	25	9	32	66	87	431
15:45	16:00	20	163	25	209	19	85	2	106	315	3	7	7	17	11	16	27	54	71	386
16:00	16:15	25	179	27	231	20	75	3	98	329	6	10	11	27	25	12	21	58	85	414
16:15	16:30	31	231	29	291	10	77	5	92	383	5	12	4	21	25	12	23	60	81	464
16:30	16:45	34	185	29	248	15	59	2	76	324	3	7	14	24	22	15	26	63	87	411
16:45	17:00	47	217	40	305	22	65	5	92	397	1	9	9	19	22	12	24	58	77	474
17:00	17:15	49	218	34	302	18	56	3	77	379	2	16	11	29	30	13	22	65	94	473
17:15	17:30	48	235	41	324	17	80	3	100	424	4	17	12	33	22	14	30	66	99	523
17:30	17:45	35	184	33	253	10	84	2	96	349	6	20	11	37	17	18	27	62	99	448
17:45	18:00	34	190	29	254	15	62	0	77	331	1	14	12	27	26	10	25	61	88	419
TOTAL	_: ;	596	3560	770	4951	536	3425	67	4028	8979	64	285	444	795	899	229	441	156	9 2364	11343
later I		-		-	-		-				-		-			-	-			

2017-Nov-22



#### **Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report**

Work Order

36161

#### HALTON TERR/MAXWELL BRIDGE RD @ MARCH RD

Count Date: Wednesday, August 10, 2016

Start Time: 07:00

		MARCH RD		HALTON T	ERR/MAXWELL	BRIDGE RD	
Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Grand Total
07:00 08:00	0	0	0	1	1	2	2
08:00 09:00	0	0	0	4	1	5	5
09:00 10:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
11:30 12:30	1	4	5	7	1	8	13
12:30 13:30	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
15:00 16:00	0	0	0	5	1	6	6
16:00 17:00	2	0	2	4	0	4	6
17:00 18:00	1	0	1	2	2	4	5
Total	6	4	10	24	7	31	41

Comment:

Note: These volumes consists of bicycles only (no mopeds or motorcycles) and ARE NOT included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.



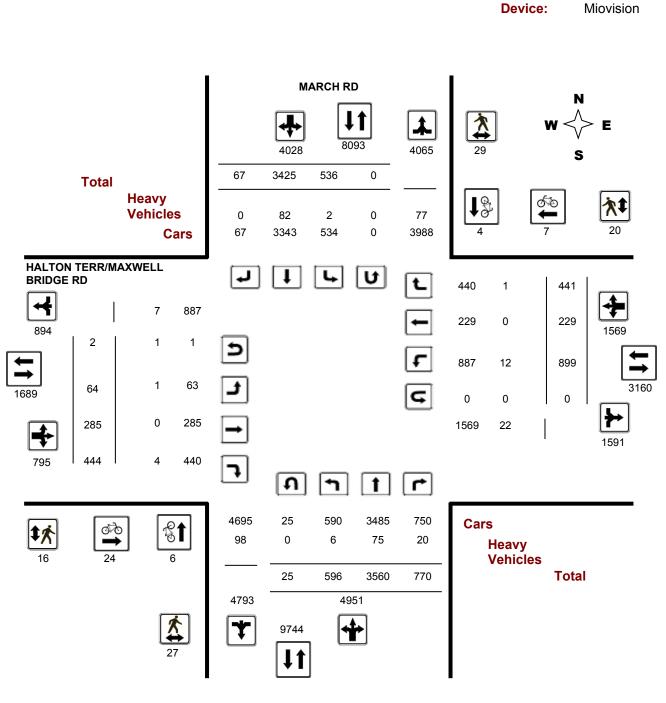
Survey Date: Wednesday, August 10, 2016

WO#:

36161

**Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram** 

#### HALTON TERR/MAXWELL BRIDGE RD @ MARCH RD





### **Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report**

#### HALTON TERR/MAXWELL BRIDGE RD @ MARCH RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 10, 2016

			Μ	IARC	H RD			_		H	ALTO	N TEF	RR/M	AXWE D	LL BI	RIDGE	8			
	I	Northb	ound		:	Southb	ound				Eastbo	ound		١	Westbo	ound				
Time F	Period	LT	ST	RT	N TOT	LT	ST	RT	S TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	Е ТОТ	LT	ST	RT	w тот	STR TOT	Grand Total
07:00	08:00	3	12	4	19	0	14	0	14	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
08:00	09:00	2	17	2	21	0	13	0	13	34	1	0	1	3	1	0	1	2	5	39
09:00	10:00	0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11	22	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	24
11:30	12:30	1	5	6	12	1	11	0	12	24	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	26
12:30	13:30	0	7	2	9	0	11	0	11	20	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	21
15:00	16:00	0	8	4	12	1	9	0	10	22	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	3	25
16:00	17:00	0	11	1	12	0	8	0	8	20	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	3	23
17:00	18:00	0	4	1	5	0	5	0	5	10	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	3	13
Sub	Total	6	75	20	101	2	82	0	84	185	1	0	4	6	12	0	1	13	19	204
J-Turn	s (Heav	vy Veľ	nicles)		0				0	0				1				0	1	1
Tot	tal	6	75	20	0	2	82	0	84	185	1	0	4	7	12	0	1	13	20	205



Work Order

36161

#### **Turning Movement Count - Pedestrian Volume Report**

#### HALTON TERR/MAXWELL BRIDGE RD @ MARCH RD

Count Dat	e: Wednesday,	August 10, 2016				Start Time:	07:00
Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	2	0	2	0	2	2	4
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 07:45	1	0	1	0	1	1	2
07:45 08:00	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
07:00 08:00	4	0	4	0	3	3	7
08:00 08:15	0	2	2	0	1	1	3
08:15 08:30	1	3	4	0	0	0	4
08:30 08:45	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
08:45 09:00	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
08:00 09:00	2	6	8	0	1	1	9
09:00 09:15	1	2	3	3	2	5	8
09:15 09:30	3	1	4	0	2	2	6
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	1	3	4	4
09:45 10:00	4	1	5	1	0	1	6
09:00 10:00	8	4	12	5	7	12	24
11:30 11:45	2	1	3	2	0	2	5
11:45 12:00	0	1	1	0	1	1	2
12:00 12:15	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
12:15 12:30	1	2	3	2	0	2	5
11:30 12:30	3	5	8	4	1	5	13
12:30 12:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
12:45 13:00	2	6	8	5	2	7	15
13:00 13:15	3	1	4	0	0	0	4
13:15 13:30	0	1	1	0	1	1	2
12:30 13:30	5	8	13	5	4	9	22
15:00 15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15 15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45 16:00	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
15:00 16:00	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
16:00 16:15	0	3	3	0	0	0	3
16:15 16:30	0	1	1	1	0	1	2
16:30 16:45	0	1	1	0	1	1	2
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
6:00 17:00	0	5	5	1	2	3	8
7:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
17:30 17:45	2	1	3	1	0	1	4
17:45 18:00	2	0	2	0	1	1	3
17:00 18:00	4	1	5	1	2	3	8
Total	27	29	56	16	20	36	92

Comment:



36161

#### **Turning Movement Count - Full Study Summary Report**

#### HALTON TERR/MAXWELL BRIDGE RD @ MARCH RD

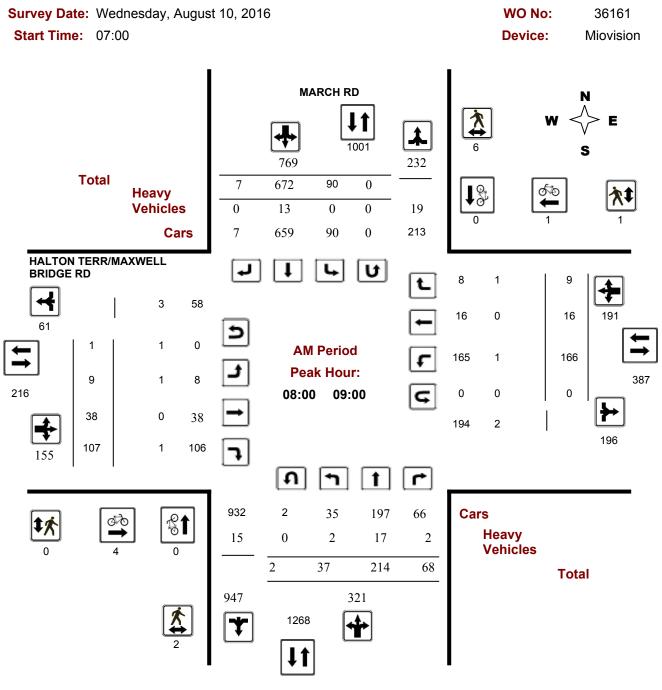
Survey Da	ate:	Wedne	esday,	Augus	st 10,	2016			Total C	bserv	ved U-	Turns	5				AAD	T Fact	or
								Northbo	und: 25	5	South	hbound	0				.90		
								Eastbou	ind: 2		West	tbound:	0						
								F	ull Stu	ıdy									
			Ν	MARCH	H RD					HA	LTON	TERF	R/MA>	WELL	BRID	GE RI	D		
	1	Northb	ound		ç	Southb	ound				Eastbo	ound			Westb	ound			
Period	LT	ST	RT	NB TOT	LT	ST	RT	SB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	EB TOT	LT	ST	RT	WB TOT	STR TOT	Gran Tota
07:00 08:00	22	146	38	206	67	709	1	777	983	4	26	62	92	139	2	2	143	235	1218
08:00 09:00	37	214	68	319	90	672	7	769	1088	9	38	107	154	166	16	9	191	345	1433
09:00 10:00	26	248	55	329	63	512	4	579	908	5	23	71	99	102	16	21	139	238	1146
11:30 12:30	67	364	128	559	62	326	17	405	964	8	25	36	69	110	26	44	180	249	1213
12:30 13:30	62	342	110	514	66	329	8	403	917	1	34	48	83	124	21	73	218	301	1218
15:00 16:00	79	607	109	795	61	319	7	387	1182	9	34	36	79	69	42	94	205	284	1466
16:00 17:00	137	812	125	1074	67	276	15	358	1432	15	38	38	91	94	51	94	239	330	1762
17:00 18:00	166	827	137	1130	60	282	8	350	1480	13	67	46	126	95	55	104	254	380	1860
Sub Total	596	3560	770	4926	536	3425	67	4028	8954	64	285	444	793	899	229	441	1569	2362	11316
U Turns				25				0	25				2				0	2	27
Total	596	3560	770	4951	536	3425	67	4028	8979	64	285	444	795	899	229	441	1569	2364	11343
EQ 12Hr	828	4948	1070	6882	745	4761	93	5599	12481	89	396	617	1105	1250	318	613	2181	3286	15767
Note: These v	alues a	re calcu	lated by	y multiply	ying the	e totals b	y the a	opropriat	e expansi	ion fact	or.			1.39					
AVG 12Hr	746	4454	963	6194	671	4285	84	5039	11233	80	357	555	995	1125	286	552	1963	2958	14191
Note: These \	olumes/	are cal	culated	by multi	plying t	he Equiv	alent 1	2 hr. tota	als by the	AADT f	actor.			.90					
AVG 24Hr	977	5834	1262	8114	878	5613	110	6601	14715	105	467	728	1303	1473	375	723	2571	3874	18589
Note: These \	olumes	are cal	culated	by multi	plying t	he Avera	ge Dai	ly 12 hr.	totals by <sup>2</sup>	12 to 24	4 expans	sion fac	tor.	1.31					

#### Comments:

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.

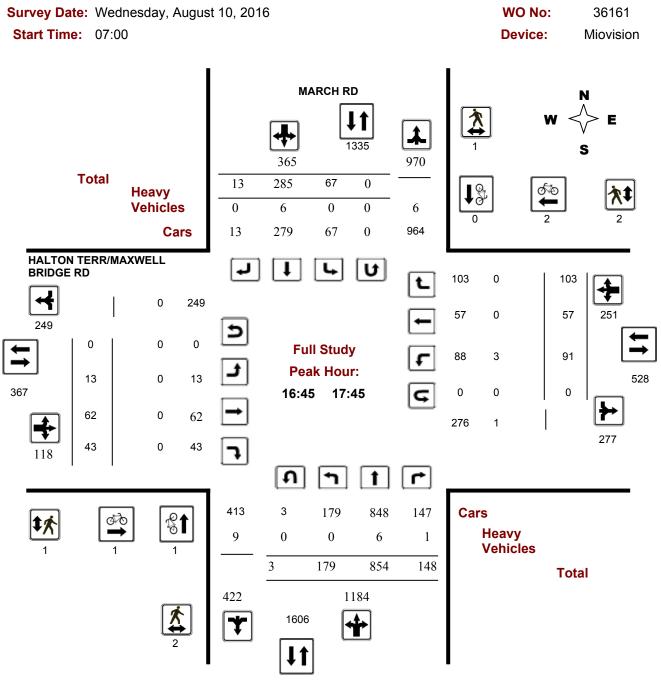


Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram HALTON TERR/MAXWELL BRIDGE RD @ MARCH RD



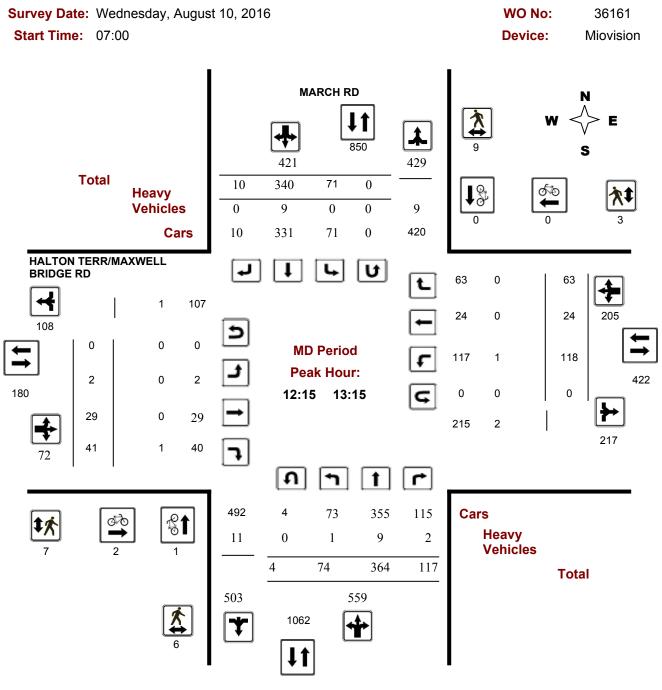


Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram HALTON TERR/MAXWELL BRIDGE RD @ MARCH RD



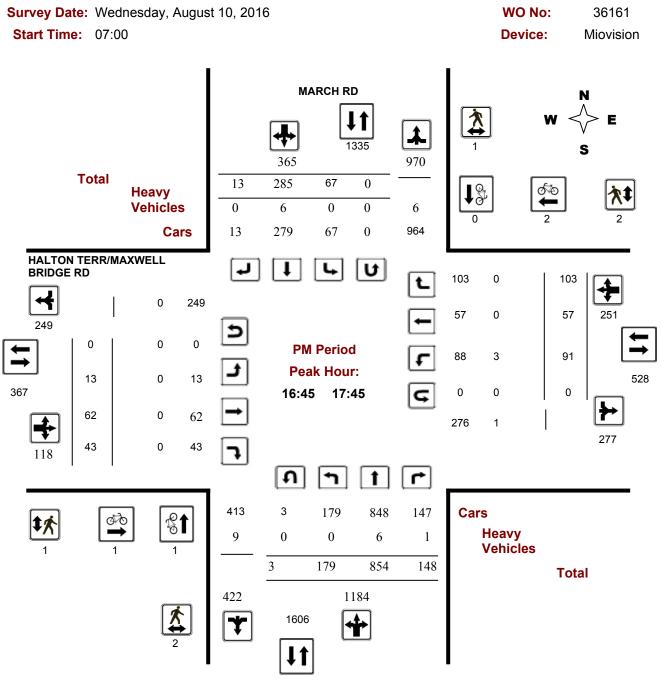


Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram HALTON TERR/MAXWELL BRIDGE RD @ MARCH RD





Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram HALTON TERR/MAXWELL BRIDGE RD @ MARCH RD





Work Order 36161

**Turning Movement Count - 15 Min U-Turn Total Report** 

### HALTON TERR/MAXWELL BRIDGE RD @ MARCH RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 10, 2016

Time F	Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00	07:15	1	0	0	0	1
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	08:00	1	0	0	0	1
08:00	08:15	1	0	0	0	1
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	1	0	1
08:45	09:00	1	0	0	0	1
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	4	0	0	0	4
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	11:45	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	1	0	0	0	1
12:00	12:15	1	0	1	0	2
12:15	12:30	1	0	0	0	1
12:30	12:45	2	0	0	0	2
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	1	0	0	0	1
13:15	13:30	2	0	0	0	2
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	1	0	0	0	1
15:30	15:45	3	0	0	0	3
15:45	16:00	1	0	0	0	1
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	1	0	0	0	1
17:00	17:15	1	0	0	0	1
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	1	0	0	0	1
17:45	18:00	1	0	0	0	1
То	otal	25	0	2	0	27



**Collision Data** 



## City Operations - Transportation Services Collision Details Report - Public Version

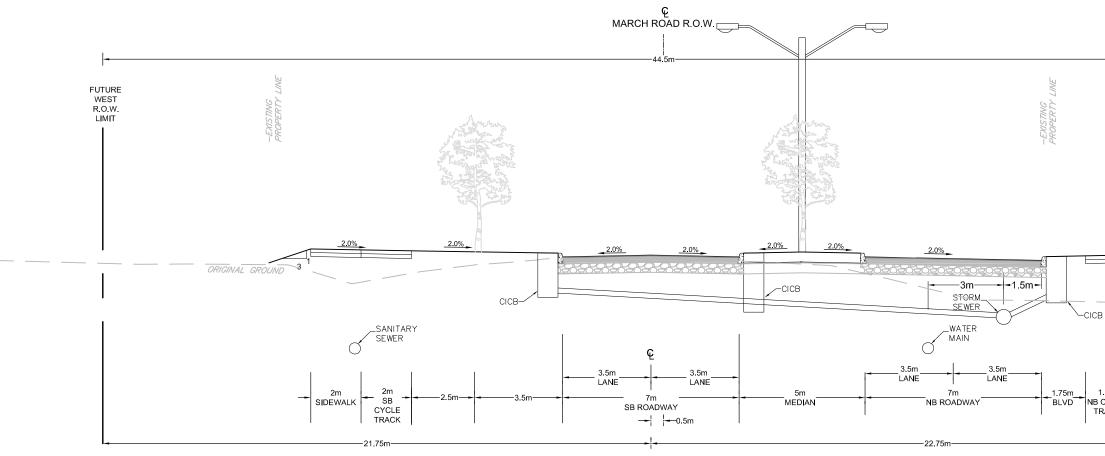
From: January 1, 2013 To: December 31, 2017

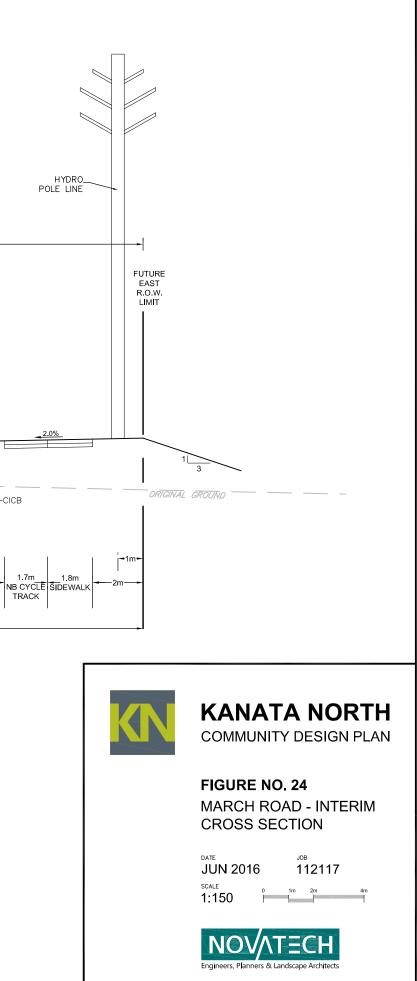
		WELL BRIDGE RE										
Traffic Control: Tra	ffic signal					Total Collisions: 13						
Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuve	r Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped			
2013-Apr-10, Wed,15:45	Clear	Angle	P.D. only	Dry	East	Turning right	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle				
					North	Going ahead	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle				
2013-Aug-11, Sun,03:45	Clear	SMV other	P.D. only	Dry	North	Changing lanes	Unknown	Skidding/sliding				
2013-Oct-01, Tue,07:47	Clear	Turning movement	Non-fatal injury	Dry	South	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle				
					North	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle				
2014-Jul-29, Tue,19:40	Clear	SMV other	P.D. only	Dry	South	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Skidding/sliding				
2015-Dec-13, Sun,17:23	Clear	Sideswipe	P.D. only	Dry	North	Changing lanes	Passenger van	Other motor vehicle				
					North	Going ahead	Passenger van	Other motor vehicle				
2016-Feb-28, Sun,19:57	Freezing Rain	Turning movement	P.D. only	Ice	West	Turning left	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle				
					East	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle				

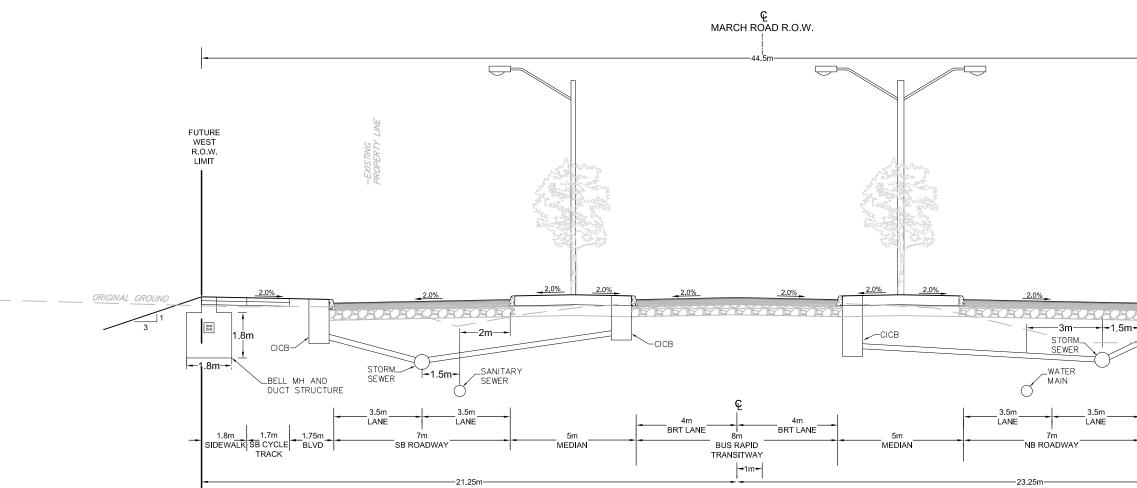
2016-Sep-30, Fri,19:32	Clear	Turning movement	Non-fatal injury	Dry	South	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
					North	Going ahead	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
2016-Nov-24, Thu,06:47	Snow	Turning movement	Non-fatal injury	Ice	South	Turning left	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
					North	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2016-Dec-05, Mon,08:23	Snow	Sideswipe	P.D. only	Loose snow	West	Changing lanes	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
					West	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2016-Dec-23, Fri,10:59	Clear	Turning movement	P.D. only	Wet	South	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
					North	Going ahead	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
2017-Apr-19, Wed,14:14	Rain	Angle	Non-fatal injury	Wet	North	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
					West	Stopped	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
2017-Jun-22, Thu,10:59	Clear	Other	P.D. only	Dry	West	Reversing	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
					East	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2017-Nov-28, Tue,22:03	Rain	SMV other	Non-fatal injury	Wet	South	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Pedestrian	1



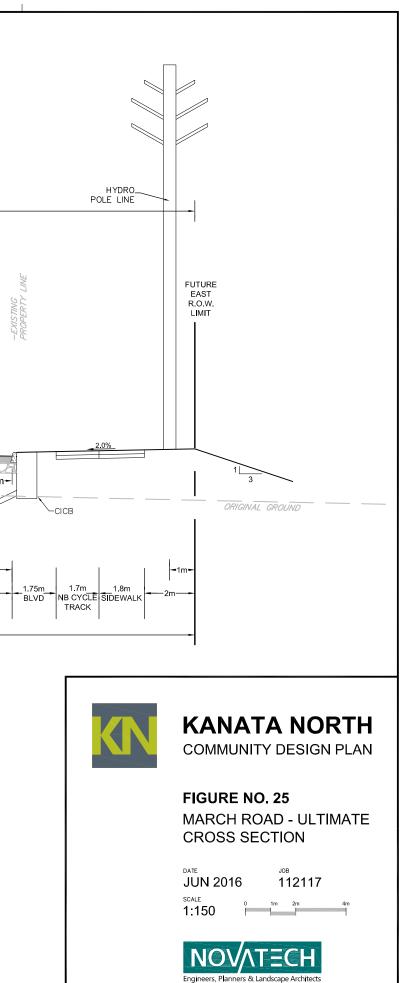
March Road Cross-Sections













Traffic Signal Warrants

# Future Collector @ March Road 2022 Future Total

#### Justification #7

		Minimum R	equirement	Minimum R	equirement					
Justification	Description	1 Lane Highway		2 or Mo	2 or More Lanes		Sectional			
		Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Numerical	%	Entire %	Signal	
	A. Vehicle volume, all approaches	480	720	600	900	891	186%			
1. Minimum Vehicular (average hour) Volume B. Vehicle volume, along minor								154%	Yes	
	streets (average hour)	120	170	120	170	185	154%			
	A. Vehicle volumes, major street (average hour)	480	420	600	900	706	147%			
Irattic	B. Combined vehicle and pedestrian volume crossing artery from minor							147%	No	
	streets (average hour)	50	75	120	170	117	235%			

Notes

1. Refer to OTM Book 12, pg 88, Nov 2007

2. Lowest section percentage governs justification

3. Average hourly volumes estiamted from peak hour volumes, AHV = PM/2 or (AM + PM) / 4

# Future Collector @ March Road 2027 Future Total

#### Justification #7

			equirement	Minimum R	Requirement					
Justification	Description	1 Lane Highway		2 or Mo	ore Lanes	Sectional		Entire %		
		Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Numerical	%	LIIUIE /0	Signal	
1. Minimum Vehicular	A. Vehicle volume, all approaches (average hour)	480	720	600	900	1304	217%	190%	Yes	
Volume B. Vehicle volume, along minor streets (average hour)		120	170	120	170	228	190%		Tes	
	A. Vehicle volumes, major street (average hour)	480	420	600	900	1076	179%			
Гаттіс	B. Combined vehicle and pedestrian volume crossing artery from minor							179%	Yes	
	streets (average hour)	50	75	120	170	165	329%			

Notes

1. Refer to OTM Book 12, pg 88, Nov 2007

2. Lowest section percentage governs justification

3. Average hourly volumes estiamted from peak hour volumes, AHV = PM/2 or (AM + PM) / 4



2018 Existing Synchro

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

	۶	-	$\mathbf{F}$	4	+	*	•	Ť	1	1	ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	<u>۲</u>	eî.		<u>۲</u>	eî.		٦	<u></u>	1	٦	<u>^</u>	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	10	38	108	168	16	9	37	216	69	91	679	7
Future Volume (vph)	10	38	108	168	16	9	37	216	69	91	679	7
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	30.0		0.0	30.0		0.0	60.0		0.0	60.0		15.0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Taper Length (m)	60.0			60.0			70.0			70.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.889			0.946				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1676	1569	0	1676	1669	0	1676	3353	1500	1676	3353	1500
Flt Permitted	0.739			0.584			0.338			0.579		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1304	1569	0	1031	1669	0	596	3353	1500	1022	3353	1500
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		120			10				91			91
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		202.9			283.1			221.3			1399.3	
Travel Time (s)		14.6			20.4			15.9			100.7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Adj. Flow (vph)	11	42	120	187	18	10	41	240	77	101	754	8
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	••		.20					2.0				U
Lane Group Flow (vph)	11	162	0	187	28	0	41	240	77	101	754	8
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	2011	3.6	g	2011	3.6	g	2011	3.6	g	2011	3.6	g
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		4.8			4.8			4.8			4.8	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Turning Speed (k/h)	25		15	25		15	25		15	25		15
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (m)	2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	10.0	2.0
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Size(m)	2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6	2.0	2.0	0.6	2.0
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(m)	0.0	9.4		0.0	9.4		0.0	9.4	0.0	0.0	9.4	0.0
Detector 2 Size(m)		0.6			0.6			0.6			0.6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel		ON EX			OT EX			ONEA			OTTEX	
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm
Protected Phases	i cim	4		i cim	8		рш+рі 5	2	i cim	μπ+ρι 1	6	r crim
Permitted Phases	4	4		8	0		2	2	2	6	0	6
	4			U			Z		۷	U		0

936 March Road MC CGH Transportation Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

AM	Peak	Hour

	٦	-	$\mathbf{r}$	•	+	•	1	Ť	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2	2	1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	38.6	38.6		38.6	38.6		11.4	34.6	34.6	11.4	34.6	34.6
Total Split (s)	48.0	48.0		48.0	48.0		20.0	52.0	52.0	20.0	52.0	52.0
Total Split (%)	40.0%	40.0%		40.0%	40.0%		16.7%	43.3%	43.3%	16.7%	43.3%	43.3%
Maximum Green (s)	41.4	41.4		41.4	41.4		13.6	45.4	45.4	13.6	45.4	45.4
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		1.8	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6		6.4	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0			7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0			21.0	21.0		21.0	21.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0			0	0		0	0
Act Effct Green (s)	25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5		73.5	66.7	66.7	77.8	70.7	70.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.21	0.21		0.21	0.21		0.61	0.56	0.56	0.65	0.59	0.59
v/c Ratio	0.04	0.38		0.85	0.08		0.10	0.13	0.09	0.14	0.38	0.01
Control Delay	33.2	13.5		76.6	24.7		9.1	14.7	3.0	8.6	15.8	0.0
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	33.2	13.5		76.6	24.7		9.1	14.7	3.0	8.6	15.8	0.0
LOS	С	B		E	C		А	B	А	А	B	A
Approach Delay		14.8			69.9			11.6			14.8	
Approach LOS	2.2	В		44.0	E		2.1	B	0.0	7.0	B	0.0
Queue Length 50th (m)	2.2	8.5		44.9	3.6		3.1	14.2	0.0	7.8	51.8	0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	6.6	24.8		66.6	10.5		8.9	26.8	6.8	18.3	82.6	0.0
Internal Link Dist (m)	20.0	178.9		20.0	259.1		60.0	197.3		60.0	1375.3	1E 0
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0	(10		30.0 355	582		60.0	10/0	070	60.0	1074	15.0 920
Base Capacity (vph)	449 0	619 0		355	0		520 0	1863 0	873 0	766 0	1974 0	920 0
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.02	0.26		0.53	0.05		0.08	0.13	0.09	0.13	0.38	0.01
	0.02	0.20		0.55	0.05		0.00	0.15	0.07	0.15	0.50	0.01
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 120	-											
Actuated Cycle Length: 12												
Offset: 99 (83%), Reference	ed to phase	e 2:NBTL a	and 6:SB	FL, Start	of Green							
Natural Cycle: 85												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.85												
Intersection Signal Delay: 2					ntersection		0					
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 64.8%	)		10	CU Level	of Service	C					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

Splits and Phases: 2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

Ø1	♥  \$Ø2 (R)	<u></u> ø₄
20 s	52 s	48 s
<b>▲</b> Ø5	♥ ♥ Ø6 (R)	₩ Ø8
20 s	52 s	48 s

	≯	-	$\mathbf{F}$	4	+	•	1	1	1	1	ţ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	۲	4Î		7	¢Î		7	<u>††</u>	1	۲	<u></u>	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	10	38	108	168	16	9	37	216	69	91	679	7
Future Volume (veh/h)	10	38	108	168	16	9	37	216	69	91	679	7
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	11	42	120	187	18	10	41	240	77	101	754	8
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	399	105	299	271	276	153	403	1791	801	661	1833	820
Arrive On Green	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.03	0.53	0.53	0.04	0.55	0.55
Sat Flow, veh/h	1377	405	1156	1219	1067	593	1681	3353	1500	1681	3353	1500
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	11	0	162	187	0	28	41	240	77	101	754	8
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1377	0	1561	1219	0	1660	1681	1676	1500	1681	1676	1500
Q Serve(q_s), s	0.7	0.0	10.3	18.0	0.0	1.5	1.3	4.3	3.0	3.2	15.8	0.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.3	0.0	10.3	28.3	0.0	1.5	1.3	4.3	3.0	3.2	15.8	0.3
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.74	1.00		0.36	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	399	0	404	271	0	430	403	1791	801	661	1833	820
V/C Ratio(X)	0.03	0.00	0.40	0.69	0.00	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.10	0.15	0.41	0.01
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	517	0	538	376	0	573	542	1791	801	778	1833	820
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	34.4	0.0	36.8	48.5	0.0	33.5	12.5	14.0	13.7	11.5	15.9	12.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	0.3	0.0	4.5	6.3	0.0	0.7	0.6	2.0	1.3	1.5	7.4	0.1
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	34.4	0.0	37.4	51.6	0.0	33.6	12.6	14.2	14.0	11.6	16.6	12.4
LnGrp LOS	С		D	D		С	В	В	В	В	В	В
Approach Vol, veh/h		173			215			358			863	
Approach Delay, s/veh		37.2			49.3			14.0			16.0	
Approach LOS		D			D			В			В	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	11.6	70.7		37.7	10.1	72.2		37.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	* 6.4	6.6		6.6	* 6.4	6.6		6.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 14	45.4		41.4	* 14	45.4		41.4				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	5.2	6.3		12.3	3.3	17.8		30.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	2.4		12.3	0.1	6.9		0.8				
q = r	0.2				011	017		010				
Intersection Summary			22.2									
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay HCM 2010 LOS			22.2 C									
			U									
Notes												

\* HCM 2010 computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

	۶	+	$\rightarrow$	4	ł	*	•	1	1	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	۲	4Î		۲	eî 👘		۲	<b>††</b>	1	ሻ	<b>^</b>	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	13	63	43	92	58	104	184	863	149	68	288	13
Future Volume (vph)	13	63	43	92	58	104	184	863	149	68	288	13
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	30.0		0.0	30.0		0.0	60.0		0.0	60.0		15.0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Taper Length (m)	60.0			60.0			70.0			70.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.939			0.903				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1676	1657	0	1676	1594	0	1676	3353	1500	1676	3353	1500
Flt Permitted	0.443			0.651			0.530			0.277		
Satd. Flow (perm)	782	1657	0	1149	1594	0	935	3353	1500	489	3353	1500
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		30			80				166			91
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		202.9			283.1			221.3			1399.3	
Travel Time (s)		14.6			20.4			15.9			100.7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Adj. Flow (vph)	14	70	48	102	64	116	204	959	166	76	320	14
Shared Lane Traffic (%)			10		0.		201				020	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	14	118	0	102	180	0	204	959	166	76	320	14
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		3.6			3.6			3.6			3.6	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		4.8			4.8			4.8			4.8	
Two way Left Turn Lane											110	
Headway Factor	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Turning Speed (k/h)	25		15	25		15	25	1107	15	25		15
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (m)	2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	10.0	2.0
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Size(m)	2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6	2.0	2.0	0.6	2.0
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel	ONEX	OTTER		ONEX	ONEX		OTTEX	ONEX	ONEX	ONEX	ONEX	OFFER
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(m)	0.0	9.4		0.0	9.4		0.0	9.4	0.0	0.0	9.4	0.0
Detector 2 Size(m)		0.6			0.6			0.6			0.6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel		OFLA			OHEA						OFLA	
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		10A			NA 8		ртт+рт 5	NA 2		рш+рі 1	6	
Protected Phases Permitted Phases	Λ	4		8	0		5 2	Z	2	-	0	6
	4			Ŏ			Z		Z	6		6

936 March Road MC CGH Transportation Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

ΡM	Peak	Hour

	≯	-	$\mathbf{r}$	≮	←	•	•	Ť	۲	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2	2	1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	38.6	38.6		38.6	38.6		11.4	34.6	34.6	11.4	34.6	34.6
Total Split (s)	45.0	45.0		45.0	45.0		20.0	55.0	55.0	20.0	55.0	55.0
Total Split (%)	37.5%	37.5%	3	7.5%	37.5%		16.7%	45.8%	45.8%	16.7%	45.8%	45.8%
Maximum Green (s)	38.4	38.4		38.4	38.4		13.6	48.4	48.4	13.6	48.4	48.4
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		1.8	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6		6.4	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None	1	lone	None		None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0			7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0			21.0	21.0		21.0	21.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0			0	0		0	0
Act Effct Green (s)	15.9	15.9		15.9	15.9		88.5	79.9	79.9	81.9	74.7	74.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.13	0.13		0.13	0.13		0.74	0.67	0.67	0.68	0.62	0.62
v/c Ratio	0.14	0.48		0.67	0.64		0.27	0.43	0.16	0.19	0.15	0.01
Control Delay	46.1	41.1		69.7	36.9		5.5	11.5	2.0	6.0	10.7	0.0
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	46.1	41.1		69.7	36.9		5.5	11.5	2.0	6.0	10.7	0.0
LOS	D	D		Е	D		А	В	А	А	В	А
Approach Delay		41.6			48.8			9.4			9.5	
Approach LOS		D			D			А			А	
Queue Length 50th (m)	3.1	20.3		24.5	23.5		11.7	56.5	0.0	4.0	16.0	0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	9.2	37.2		41.6	45.4		24.2	87.8	9.4	10.1	28.9	0.0
Internal Link Dist (m)		178.9			259.1			197.3			1375.3	
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0			30.0			60.0			60.0		15.0
Base Capacity (vph)	250	550		367	564		791	2232	1054	495	2087	968
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.06	0.21		0.28	0.32		0.26	0.43	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.01
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120	0											
Offset: 50 (42%), Referenc Natural Cycle: 85	ed to phase	e 2:NBTL a	and 6:SBTL,	Start	of Green							
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.67	orunateu											
Intersection Signal Delay: 1	165			Ir	ntersection	1105 B						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz						of Service	B					
Analysis Period (min) 15		, 		I.			J					

Splits and Phases: 2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

Ø1		<u></u>
20 s	55 s	45 s
<b>▲</b> Ø5	♥ ♥ Ø6 (R)	<b>€</b> Ø8
20 s	55 s	45 s

	≯	-	$\mathbf{r}$	1	+	•	1	Ť	1	1	Ŧ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	٦	et 🗧		<u> </u>	¢Î		۲	<b>††</b>	1	۲	<b>†</b> †	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	13	63	43	92	58	104	184	863	149	68	288	13
Future Volume (veh/h)	13	63	43	92	58	104	184	863	149	68	288	13
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	14	70	48	102	64	116	204	959	166	76	320	14
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	139	168	115	198	97	176	750	2099	939	362	2005	897
Arrive On Green	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.07	0.63	0.63	0.04	0.60	0.60
Sat Flow, veh/h	1199	977	670	1269	563	1021	1681	3353	1500	1681	3353	1500
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	14	0	118	102	0	180	204	959	166	76	320	14
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1199	0	1647	1269	0	1585	1681	1676	1500	1681	1676	1500
Q Serve( $q_s$ ), s	1.3	0.0	7.7	9.4	0.0	12.7	5.6	18.0	5.6	2.1	5.1	0.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	14.1	0.0	7.7	17.0	0.0	12.7	5.6	18.0	5.6	2.1	5.1	0.5
Prop In Lane	1.00	0.0	0.41	1.00	0.0	0.64	1.00	10.0	1.00	1.00	5.1	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	139	0	284	198	0	273	750	2099	939	362	2005	897
V/C Ratio(X)	0.10	0.00	0.42	0.52	0.00	0.66	0.27	0.46	0.18	0.21	0.16	0.02
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	317	0.00	527	385	0.00	507	829	2099	939	488	2005	897
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	52.9	0.00	44.3	51.9	0.0	46.4	7.8	11.8	9.4	9.4	10.7	9.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	0.0	1.0	2.1	0.0	2.7	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.4	0.0	5.8	2.6	8.5	2.4	1.0	2.4	0.0
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	53.2	0.0	45.2	53.9	0.0	49.1	8.0	12.5	2.4 9.9	9.6	10.9	9.8
LnGrp LOS	55.2 D	0.0	45.Z D	03.9 D	0.0	49.1 D	0.0 A	12.5 B	9.9 A	9.0 A	10.9 B	9.0 A
	D	100	D	D	202	D	A		A	A		A
Approach Vol, veh/h		132			282 50.8			1329			410	
Approach Delay, s/veh		46.1						11.5 D			10.6	
Approach LOS		D			D			В			В	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	11.0	81.7		27.3	14.4	78.4		27.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	* 6.4	6.6		6.6	* 6.4	6.6		6.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 14	48.4		38.4	* 14	48.4		38.4				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	4.1	20.0		16.1	7.6	7.1		19.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	10.5		0.8	0.4	2.8		1.7				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			18.6									
HCM 2010 LOS			B									
Notes												

\* HCM 2010 computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.



2023 Future Background Synchro

# Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

	۶	-	$\mathbf{r}$	4	+	*	•	1	1	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	1	el el		1	eî.		ľ	<u>††</u>	1	۲	<u>††</u>	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	10	39	110	171	16	9	38	221	70	93	692	7
Future Volume (vph)	10	39	110	171	16	9	38	221	70	93	692	7
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	30.0		0.0	30.0		0.0	60.0		0.0	60.0		15.0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Taper Length (m)	60.0			60.0			70.0			70.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.889			0.946				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1676	1569	0	1676	1669	0	1676	3353	1500	1676	3353	1500
Flt Permitted	0.739			0.580			0.331			0.575		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1304	1569	0	1024	1669	0	584	3353	1500	1015	3353	1500
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		122			10				91			91
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		202.9			283.1			221.3			1399.3	
Travel Time (s)		14.6			20.4			15.9			100.7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Adj. Flow (vph)	11	43	122	190	18	10	42	246	78	103	769	8
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	11	165	0	190	28	0	42	246	78	103	769	8
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		3.6	Ŭ		3.6	0		3.6	Ŭ		3.6	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		4.8			4.8			4.8			4.8	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Turning Speed (k/h)	25		15	25		15	25		15	25		15
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (m)	2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	10.0	2.0
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Size(m)	2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6	2.0	2.0	0.6	2.0
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(m)		9.4			9.4			9.4			9.4	
Detector 2 Size(m)		0.6			0.6			0.6			0.6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8			2		2	6		6

936 March Road 5:00 pm 10-03-2018 2023 Future Background MC

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

	٦	+	*	4	Ļ	•	<	1	1	1	Ŧ	-√
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2	2	1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	38.6	38.6		38.6	38.6		11.4	34.6	34.6	11.4	34.6	34.6
Total Split (s)	48.0	48.0		48.0	48.0		20.0	52.0	52.0	20.0	52.0	52.0
Total Split (%)	40.0%	40.0%		40.0%	40.0%		16.7%	43.3%	43.3%	16.7%	43.3%	43.3%
Maximum Green (s)	41.4	41.4		41.4	41.4		13.6	45.4	45.4	13.6	45.4	45.4
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		1.8	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6		6.4	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0			7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0			21.0	21.0		21.0	21.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0			0	0		0	0
Act Effct Green (s)	26.0	26.0		26.0	26.0		73.0	66.1	66.1	77.5	70.2	70.2
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.22	0.22		0.22	0.22		0.61	0.55	0.55	0.65	0.58	0.58
v/c Ratio	0.04	0.38		0.86	0.08		0.10	0.13	0.09	0.15	0.39	0.01
Control Delay	32.8	13.4		76.7	24.4		9.4	15.1	3.1	8.8	16.3	0.0
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	32.8	13.4		76.7	24.4		9.4	15.1	3.1	8.8	16.3	0.0
LOS	С	В		E	С		А	В	А	А	В	А
Approach Delay		14.6			70.0			11.9			15.3	
Approach LOS		В			E			В			В	
Queue Length 50th (m)	2.2	8.6		45.6	3.6		3.2	14.7	0.0	8.1	53.9	0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	6.6	25.1		67.5	10.4		9.2	27.7	7.2	18.8	85.8	0.0
Internal Link Dist (m)		178.9			259.1			197.3			1375.3	
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0			30.0			60.0			60.0		15.0
Base Capacity (vph)	449	621		353	582		511	1847	867	758	1960	914
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.02	0.27		0.54	0.05		0.08	0.13	0.09	0.14	0.39	0.01
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 12	20											
Offset: 99 (83%), Referen	ced to phase	2:NBTL a	and 6:SB	TL, Start	of Green							
Natural Cycle: 85												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	oordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.86												
Intersection Signal Delay:	21.7			Ir	ntersectior	LOS: C						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz		)			CU Level (		еC					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

936 March Road 5:00 pm 10-03-2018 2023 Future Background MC

Splits and Phases: 2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

Ø1	• 102 (R)	<u></u> 04
20 s	52 s	48 s
<b>▲</b> Ø5	♥ ♥ Ø6 (R)	<b>€</b> Ø8
20 s	52 s	48 s

	≯	-	$\mathbf{F}$	4	+	•	1	1	1	1	ţ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ľ	et.		1	¢Î		ľ	<u>††</u>	1	1	<u></u>	*
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	10	39	110	171	16	9	38	221	70	93	692	7
Future Volume (veh/h)	10	39	110	171	16	9	38	221	70	93	692	7
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	11	43	122	190	18	10	42	246	78	103	769	8
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	404	107	303	274	281	156	394	1774	794	652	1819	814
Arrive On Green	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.03	0.53	0.53	0.04	0.54	0.54
Sat Flow, veh/h	1377	407	1154	1216	1067	593	1681	3353	1500	1681	3353	1500
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	11	0	165	190	0	28	42	246	78	103	769	8
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1377	0	1561	1216	0	1660	1681	1676	1500	1681	1676	1500
Q Serve( $g_s$ ), s	0.7	0.0	10.5	18.3	0.0	1.5	1.4	4.5	3.1	3.3	16.3	0.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.2	0.0	10.5	28.8	0.0	1.5	1.4	4.5	3.1	3.3	16.3	0.3
Prop In Lane	1.00	0.0	0.74	1.00	0.0	0.36	1.00	4.J	1.00	1.00	10.5	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	404	0	410	274	0	436	394	1774	794	652	1819	814
V/C Ratio(X)	0.03	0.00	0.40	0.69	0.00	0.06	0.11	0.14	0.10	0.16	0.42	0.01
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	517	0.00	539	374	0.00	573	531	1774	794	768	1819	814
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	34.0	0.00	36.5	48.3	0.0	33.2	12.8	14.4	14.0	11.7	16.3	12.6
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	34.0 0.0				0.0	33.2 0.1		0.2		0.1	0.7	
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.6 0.0	3.4	0.0	0.1	0.1 0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh		0.0		0.0					0.0			0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	0.0	4.6	6.4	0.0	0.7	0.6	2.1	1.3	1.5	7.8	0.1
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	34.0	0.0	37.1	51.7	0.0	33.2	13.0	14.5	14.3	11.8	17.0	12.7
LnGrp LOS	С	474	D	D	040	С	В	B	В	В	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		176			218			366			880	
Approach Delay, s/veh		36.9			49.3			14.3			16.4	_
Approach LOS		D			D			В			В	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	11.8	70.1		38.1	10.2	71.7		38.1				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	* 6.4	6.6		6.6	* 6.4	6.6		6.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 14	45.4		41.4	* 14	45.4		41.4				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	5.3	6.5		12.5	3.4	18.3		30.8				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	2.5		1.3	0.1	7.1		0.8				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			22.5									
HCM 2010 LOS			22.5 C									
Notes												
NUCS												

936 March Road 5:00 pm 10-03-2018 2023 Future Background MC

\* HCM 2010 computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

# Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

	۶	-	$\mathbf{F}$	•	←	•	•	Ť	۲	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	1	ĥ		1	¢Î		ľ	<u></u>	1	ľ	<u></u>	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	13	64	44	94	59	106	188	880	152	69	294	13
Future Volume (vph)	13	64	44	94	59	106	188	880	152	69	294	13
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	30.0		0.0	30.0		0.0	60.0		0.0	60.0		15.0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Taper Length (m)	60.0			60.0			70.0			70.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.939			0.904				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1676	1657	0	1676	1595	0	1676	3353	1500	1676	3353	1500
Flt Permitted	0.433			0.645			0.526			0.269		
Satd. Flow (perm)	764	1657	0	1138	1595	0	928	3353	1500	475	3353	1500
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		30			79				169			91
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		202.9			283.1			221.3			1399.3	
Travel Time (s)		14.6			20.4			15.9			100.7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Adj. Flow (vph)	14	71	49	104	66	118	209	978	169	77	327	14
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	14	120	0	104	184	0	209	978	169	77	327	14
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		3.6			3.6			3.6			3.6	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		4.8			4.8			4.8			4.8	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Turning Speed (k/h)	25		15	25		15	25		15	25		15
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (m)	2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	10.0	2.0
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Size(m)	2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6	2.0	2.0	0.6	2.0
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(m)		9.4			9.4			9.4			9.4	
Detector 2 Size(m)		0.6			0.6			0.6			0.6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8			2		2	6		6

936 March Road 5:00 pm 10-03-2018 2023 Future Background MC

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

	٨	-	•	•	+	•	1	1	1	1	ŧ	-∢
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2	2	1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	38.6	38.6		38.6	38.6		11.4	34.6	34.6	11.4	34.6	34.6
Total Split (s)	45.0	45.0		45.0	45.0		20.0	55.0	55.0	20.0	55.0	55.0
Total Split (%)	37.5%	37.5%		37.5%	37.5%		16.7%	45.8%	45.8%	16.7%	45.8%	45.8%
Maximum Green (s)	38.4	38.4		38.4	38.4		13.6	48.4	48.4	13.6	48.4	48.4
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		1.8	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6		6.4	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0			7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0			21.0	21.0		21.0	21.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0			0	0		0	0
Act Effct Green (s)	16.1	16.1		16.1	16.1		88.4	79.7	79.7	81.6	74.4	74.4
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.13	0.13		0.13	0.13		0.74	0.66	0.66	0.68	0.62	0.62
v/c Ratio	0.14	0.48		0.68	0.65		0.28	0.44	0.16	0.20	0.16	0.01
Control Delay	46.0	41.2		70.7	38.1		5.7	11.7	2.0	6.2	10.9	0.0
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	46.0	41.2		70.7	38.1		5.7	11.7	2.0	6.2	10.9	0.0
LOS	D	D		E	D		А	В	А	А	В	А
Approach Delay		41.7			49.8			9.6			9.7	
Approach LOS		D			D			А			А	
Queue Length 50th (m)	3.1	20.8		25.0	24.7		12.1	58.5	0.0	4.1	16.5	0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	9.2	37.8		42.1	46.6		25.0	91.0	9.4	10.2	29.9	0.0
Internal Link Dist (m)		178.9			259.1			197.3			1375.3	
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0			30.0			60.0			60.0		15.0
Base Capacity (vph)	244	550		364	564		785	2227	1053	485	2078	964
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.06	0.22		0.29	0.33		0.27	0.44	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.01
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 12	20											
Offset: 50 (42%), Referen	iced to phase	2:NBTL a	and 6:SB	TL, Start	of Green							
Natural Cycle: 85												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	oordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.68												
Intersection Signal Delay: 16.8 Intersection LOS: B												
Intersection Capacity Utili					CU Level (		в					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

936 March Road 5:00 pm 10-03-2018 2023 Future Background MC

Splits and Phases: 2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

Ø1	• 102 (R)	<u></u> 4
20 s	55 s	45 s
<b>▲</b> Ø5	♥ ♥ Ø6 (R)	<b>€</b> Ø8
20 s	55 s	45 s

	≯	+	$\mathbf{F}$	4	Ļ	•	1	1	1	1	ţ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	7	eî 🗧		۲	f,		٦	<b>††</b>	1	٦	<u></u>	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	13	64	44	94	59	106	188	880	152	69	294	13
Future Volume (veh/h)	13	64	44	94	59	106	188	880	152	69	294	13
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	14	71	49	104	66	118	209	978	169	77	327	14
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	140	171	118	200	100	178	743	2089	934	353	1990	890
Arrive On Green	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.07	0.62	0.62	0.04	0.59	0.59
Sat Flow, veh/h	1195	974	672	1266	569	1017	1681	3353	1500	1681	3353	1500
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	14	0	120	104	0	184	209	978	169	77	327	14
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1195	0	1646	1266	0	1585	1681	1676	1500	1681	1676	1500
Q Serve( $g_s$ ), s	1.3	0.0	7.8	9.6	0.0	13.0	5.8	18.6	5.7	2.1	5.3	0.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	14.3	0.0	7.8	17.3	0.0	13.0	5.8	18.6	5.7	2.1	5.3	0.5
Prop In Lane	1.00	0.0	0.41	1.00	0.0	0.64	1.00	10.0	1.00	1.00	0.0	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	140	0	288	200	0	278	743	2089	934	353	1990	890
V/C Ratio(X)	0.10	0.00	0.42	0.52	0.00	0.66	0.28	0.47	0.18	0.22	0.16	0.02
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	313	0	527	383	0	507	819	2089	934	479	1990	890
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	52.9	0.0	44.0	51.7	0.0	46.2	8.0	12.0	9.6	9.6	11.0	10.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	0.0	1.0	2.1	0.0	2.7	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	0.5	0.0	3.6	3.5	0.0	5.9	2.7	8.8	2.5	1.0	2.5	0.2
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	53.2	0.0	45.0	53.8	0.0	48.9	8.2	12.8	10.0	10.0	11.2	10.0
LnGrp LOS	D	0.0	D	D	010	D	A	В	В	A	B	В
Approach Vol, veh/h		134			288			1356			418	
Approach Delay, s/veh		45.8			50.7			11.7			10.9	
Approach LOS		D			D			B			B	
		2			2						5	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	11.0	81.4		27.6	14.6	77.8		27.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	* 6.4	6.6		6.6	* 6.4	6.6		6.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 14	48.4		38.4	* 14	48.4		38.4				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	4.1	20.6		16.3	7.8	7.3		19.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	10.6		0.8	0.4	2.9		1.7				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			18.8									
HCM 2010 LOS			B									
Notes			-									
NUCS												

936 March Road 5:00 pm 10-03-2018 2023 Future Background MC

\* HCM 2010 computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.



2028 Future Background Synchro

	≯	$\mathbf{F}$	•	1	ţ	1		
Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR		
Lane Configurations	Y			4ħ	†î≽			
Traffic Volume (vph)	11	38	7	464	1311	3		
Future Volume (vph)	11	38	7	464	1311	3		
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95		
Frt	0.895							
Flt Protected	0.989			0.999				
Satd. Flow (prot)	1562	0	0	3350	3353	0		
Flt Permitted	0.989			0.999				
Satd. Flow (perm)	1562	0	0	3350	3353	0		
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	50			
Link Distance (m)	280.3			684.3	305.5			
Travel Time (s)	20.2			49.3	22.0			
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90		
Adj. Flow (vph)	12	42	8	516	1457	3		
Shared Lane Traffic (%)								
Lane Group Flow (vph)	54	0	0	524	1460	0		
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No		
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right		
Median Width(m)	3.6			3.6	3.6			
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0			
Crosswalk Width(m)	4.8			4.8	4.8			
Two way Left Turn Lane								
Headway Factor	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07		
Turning Speed (k/h)	25	15	25			15		
Sign Control	Stop			Free	Free			
Intersection Summary								
Area Type: C	Other							
Control Type: Unsignalized								
Intersection Capacity Utilizati	ion 48.4%			IC	CU Level o	of Service A		
Analysis Period (min) 15								

nte	rse	ctic	n
	100	one	

Int Delay, s/veh	0.9					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	Y			-4 <b>†</b>	- <b>†</b> 1-	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	38	7	464	1311	3
Future Vol, veh/h	11	38	7	464	1311	3
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# 0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	12	42	8	516	1457	3

Major/Minor	Minor2	Ν	Najor1	Majo	or2		
Conflicting Flow All	1733	730	1460	0	-	0	
Stage 1	1459	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	274	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22	-	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	79	365	459	-	-	-	
Stage 1	180	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	747	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		365	459	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	· 77	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	176	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	747	-	-	-	-	-	

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	29.9	0.4	0
HCM LOS	D		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	459	-	198	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.017	-	0.275	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	13	0.2	29.9	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	В	А	D	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	1.1	-	-

# Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

	≯	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	←	•	•	t	۲	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	٦	f,		٦	¢Î		۲	<b>††</b>	1	۲.	<b>††</b>	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	91	40	175	175	17	35	115	444	72	102	1187	61
Future Volume (vph)	91	40	175	175	17	35	115	444	72	102	1187	61
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	30.0		0.0	30.0		0.0	60.0		0.0	60.0		15.0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Taper Length (m)	60.0			60.0			70.0			70.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.878			0.899				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1676	1549	0	1676	1586	0	1676	3353	1500	1676	3353	1500
Flt Permitted	0.719			0.467			0.101			0.453		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1269	1549	0	824	1586	0	178	3353	1500	799	3353	1500
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		194			39				91			91
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		202.9			283.1			221.3			684.3	
Travel Time (s)		14.6			20.4			15.9			49.3	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Adj. Flow (vph)	101	44	194	194	19	39	128	493	80	113	1319	68
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	101	238	0	194	58	0	128	493	80	113	1319	68
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		3.6			3.6			3.6			3.6	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		4.8			4.8			4.8			4.8	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Turning Speed (k/h)	25		15	25		15	25		15	25		15
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (m)	2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	10.0	2.0
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Size(m)	2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6	2.0	2.0	0.6	2.0
Detector 1 Type 0	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(m)		9.4			9.4			9.4			9.4	
Detector 2 Size(m)		0.6			0.6			0.6			0.6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8			2		2	6		6

936 March Road 5:00 pm 10-03-2018 2028 Future Background MC

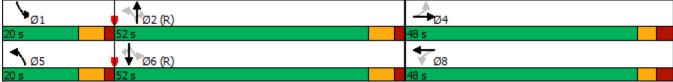
Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

	٠	+	*	4	ł	•	•	1	1	1	Ŧ	-√
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2	2	1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	38.6	38.6		38.6	38.6		11.4	34.6	34.6	11.4	34.6	34.6
Total Split (s)	48.0	48.0		48.0	48.0		20.0	52.0	52.0	20.0	52.0	52.0
Total Split (%)	40.0%	40.0%		40.0%	40.0%		16.7%	43.3%	43.3%	16.7%	43.3%	43.3%
Maximum Green (s)	41.4	41.4		41.4	41.4		13.6	45.4	45.4	13.6	45.4	45.4
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		1.8	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6		6.4	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0			7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0			21.0	21.0		21.0	21.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0			0	0		0	0
Act Effct Green (s)	30.1	30.1		30.1	30.1		71.3	61.4	61.4	69.8	60.7	60.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.25	0.25		0.25	0.25		0.59	0.51	0.51	0.58	0.51	0.51
v/c Ratio	0.32	0.45		0.94	0.14		0.57	0.29	0.10	0.21	0.78	0.08
Control Delay	36.8	10.0		91.8	13.9		23.7	19.3	3.9	11.4	30.5	2.7
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	36.8	10.0		91.8	13.9		23.7	19.3	3.9	11.4	30.5	2.7
LOS	D	В		F	В		С	В	А	В	С	А
Approach Delay		18.0			73.9			18.4			27.8	
Approach LOS		В			E			В			С	
Queue Length 50th (m)	20.4	8.4		47.1	3.6		11.5	35.6	0.0	10.1	135.2	0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	32.4	26.7		#72.1	12.7		31.6	60.3	8.4	22.8	#229.8	5.8
Internal Link Dist (m)		178.9			259.1			197.3			660.3	
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0			30.0			60.0			60.0		15.0
Base Capacity (vph)	437	661		284	572		281	1715	812	594	1694	803
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.23	0.36		0.68	0.10		0.46	0.29	0.10	0.19	0.78	0.08
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												
Offset: 99 (83%), Reference	ed to phase	e 2:NBTL a	and 6:SB	TL, Start	of Green							
Natural Cycle: 85												
Control Type: Actuated-Coo	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.94												
Intersection Signal Delay: 2	28.4				ntersection							
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation 87.0%	)		10	CU Level (	of Service	εE					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
# 95th percentile volume	exceeds ca	ipacity, qu	ieue may	be longe	er.							
			5									

936 March Road 5:00 pm 10-03-2018 2028 Future Background MC

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases:	2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road



	≯	-	$\mathbf{F}$	•	+	•	1	1	1	1	ţ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ľ	et.		1	et		ľ	<u></u>	1	ľ	<u></u>	*
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	91	40	175	175	17	35	115	444	72	102	1187	61
Future Volume (veh/h)	91	40	175	175	17	35	115	444	72	102	1187	61
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	101	44	194	194	19	39	128	493	80	113	1319	68
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	445	89	394	274	162	332	203	1581	707	465	1564	700
Arrive On Green	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.06	0.47	0.47	0.05	0.47	0.47
Sat Flow, veh/h	1340	285	1258	1138	517	1061	1681	3353	1500	1681	3353	1500
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	101	0	238	194	0	58	128	493	80	113	1319	68
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1340	0	1543	1138	0	1578	1681	1676	1500	1681	1676	1500
Q Serve( $\underline{g}$ ), s	7.0	0.0	15.0	20.0	0.0	3.1	4.7	10.9	3.6	4.2	41.5	3.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	10.1	0.0	15.0	35.1	0.0	3.1	4.7	10.9	3.6	4.2	41.5	3.0
Prop In Lane	1.00	0.0	0.82	1.00	0.0	0.67	1.00	10.7	1.00	1.00	1.5	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	445	0	483	274	0	494	203	1581	707	465	1564	700
V/C Ratio(X)	0.23	0.00	0.49	0.71	0.00	0.12	0.63	0.31	0.11	0.24	0.84	0.10
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	487	0.00	532	310	0.00	544	297	1581	707	569	1564	700
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	33.0	0.0	33.5	47.7	0.0	29.4	25.2	19.6	17.7	15.4	28.2	17.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	0.0	0.8	6.3	0.0	0.1	3.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	5.7	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.6	0.0	6.5	6.8	0.0	1.4	2.3	5.2	1.6	1.9	20.5	1.3
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	33.2	0.0	34.2	54.0	0.0	29.5	28.4	20.2	18.0	15.7	33.9	18.2
LIGIP Delay(u), siven	55.2 C	0.0	54.2 C	54.0 D	0.0	27.J C	20.4 C	20.2 C	10.0 B	13.7 B	55.9 C	10.2 B
Approach Vol, veh/h	C	339	C	D	252	C	C	701	D	D	1500	
Approach Delay, s/veh		33.9			48.4			21.4			31.8	
Approach LOS		55.9 C			40.4 D			21.4 C			51.0 C	
Approach LOS		C			U			C			C	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	12.6	63.2		44.2	13.2	62.6		44.2				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	* 6.4	6.6		6.6	* 6.4	6.6		6.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 14	45.4		41.4	* 14	45.4		41.4				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.2	12.9		17.0	6.7	43.5		37.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	4.8		2.3	0.2	1.5		0.5				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			31.0									
HCM 2010 LOS			51.0 C									
Notes												

936 March Road 5:00 pm 10-03-2018 2028 Future Background MC

\* HCM 2010 computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

	≯	$\mathbf{F}$	•	1	ţ	-
Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	- M			4ħ	A	
Traffic Volume (vph)	10	23	45	1417	631	9
Future Volume (vph)	10	23	45	1417	631	9
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Frt	0.905				0.998	
Flt Protected	0.985			0.998		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1573	0	0	3346	3346	0
Flt Permitted	0.985			0.998		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1573	0	0	3346	3346	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	50	
Link Distance (m)	256.5			684.3	375.4	
Travel Time (s)	18.5			49.3	27.0	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Adj. Flow (vph)	11	26	50	1574	701	10
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	37	0	0	1624	711	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	3.6			3.6	3.6	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	4.8			4.8	4.8	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Turning Speed (k/h)	25	15	25			15
Sign Control	Stop			Free	Free	
Intersection Summary						
Area Type: 0	Other					
Control Type: Unsignalized						
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	tion 74.8%			IC	CU Level o	of Service [
Analysis Period (min) 15						

### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh	2.1						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	Y			- <b>4</b> ↑	- <b>†</b> 1-		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	23	45	1417	631	9	1
Future Vol, veh/h	10	23	45	1417	631	9	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	l
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	:
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage	,# 0	-	-	0	0	-	
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	11	26	50	1574	701	10	

Major/Minor	Minor2	Ν	/lajor1	Maj	jor2	
Conflicting Flow All	1593	356	711	0	-	0
Stage 1	706	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	887	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	98	640	884	-	-	-
Stage 1	450	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	363	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuve		640	884	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuve	r 54	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	247	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	363	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	36.9	2.2	0
HCM LOS	E		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	884	-	149	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.057	-	0.246	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.3	2	36.9	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	А	А	E	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	0.9	-	-

# Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

	۶	-	$\rightarrow$	4	•	*	•	1	1	1	ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	٦	eî 🗧		۲	eî 👘		٦	<b>††</b>	1	ሻ	<b>††</b>	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	79	67	76	96	60	141	270	1294	156	119	433	99
Future Volume (vph)	79	67	76	96	60	141	270	1294	156	119	433	99
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	30.0		0.0	30.0		0.0	60.0		0.0	60.0		15.0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Taper Length (m)	60.0			60.0			70.0			70.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.920			0.895				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1676	1624	0	1676	1579	0	1676	3353	1500	1676	3353	1500
Flt Permitted	0.328			0.530			0.456			0.117		
Satd. Flow (perm)	579	1624	0	935	1579	0	805	3353	1500	206	3353	1500
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		50			103				126			91
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		202.9			283.1			221.3			684.3	
Travel Time (s)		14.6			20.4			15.9			49.3	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Adj. Flow (vph)	88	74	84	107	67	157	300	1438	173	132	481	110
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	88	158	0	107	224	0	300	1438	173	132	481	110
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		3.6			3.6			3.6			3.6	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		4.8			4.8			4.8			4.8	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Turning Speed (k/h)	25		15	25		15	25		15	25		15
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (m)	2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	10.0	2.0
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Size(m)	2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6	2.0	2.0	0.6	2.0
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(m)		9.4			9.4			9.4			9.4	
Detector 2 Size(m)		0.6			0.6			0.6			0.6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8			2		2	6		6

936 March Road 5:00 pm 10-03-2018 2028 Future Background MC

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

	٦	<b>→</b>	$\mathbf{r}$	•	+	•	•	Ť	*	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2	2	1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	38.6	38.6		38.6	38.6		11.4	34.6	34.6	11.4	34.6	34.6
Total Split (s)	45.0	45.0		45.0	45.0		20.0	55.0	55.0	20.0	55.0	55.0
Total Split (%)	37.5%	37.5%		37.5%	37.5%		16.7%	45.8%	45.8%	16.7%	45.8%	45.8%
Maximum Green (s)	38.4	38.4		38.4	38.4		13.6	48.4	48.4	13.6	48.4	48.4
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		1.8	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6		6.4	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0			7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0			21.0	21.0		21.0	21.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0			0	0		0	0
Act Effct Green (s)	17.1	17.1		17.1	17.1		85.3	72.5	72.5	81.7	70.7	70.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.14	0.14		0.14	0.14		0.71	0.60	0.60	0.68	0.59	0.59
v/c Ratio	1.07	0.58		0.80	0.72		0.45	0.71	0.18	0.49	0.24	0.12
Control Delay	168.6	39.9		88.0	38.3		7.8	20.8	4.9	14.5	13.6	4.7
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	168.6	39.9		88.0	38.3		7.8	20.8	4.9	14.5	13.6	4.7
LOS	F	D		F	D		А	С	А	В	В	А
Approach Delay		85.9			54.4			17.3			12.4	
Approach LOS		F			D			В			В	
Queue Length 50th (m)	~24.4	25.1		26.1	28.9		19.4	120.6	4.4	7.6	27.9	1.8
Queue Length 95th (m)	#49.4	44.4		44.1	53.0		38.7	196.1	18.3	22.7	49.6	12.5
Internal Link Dist (m)		178.9			259.1			197.3			660.3	
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0			30.0			60.0			60.0		15.0
Base Capacity (vph)	185	553		299	575		691	2026	956	318	1976	921
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.48	0.29		0.36	0.39		0.43	0.71	0.18	0.42	0.24	0.12
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												
Offset: 50 (42%), Reference	ed to phase	e 2:NBTL a	and 6:SB	TL, Start	of Green							
Natural Cycle: 95												
Control Type: Actuated-Coo	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.07												
Intersection Signal Delay: 2	25.3				ntersection							
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation 87.4%	)		10	CU Level (	of Service	εE					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
<ul> <li>Volume exceeds capaci</li> </ul>	ity, queue i	s theoretic	ally infini	te.								

936 March Road 5:00 pm 10-03-2018 2028 Future Background MC

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

## Splits and Phases: 2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road



	≯	-	$\mathbf{F}$	∢	+	•	1	Ť	1	1	ţ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	۲.	eî 🗧		۲	¢Î		ኘ	<b>††</b>	1	٦	<b>^</b>	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	79	67	76	96	60	141	270	1294	156	119	433	99
Future Volume (veh/h)	79	67	76	96	60	141	270	1294	156	119	433	99
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	88	74	84	107	67	157	300	1438	173	132	481	110
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	176	173	196	238	108	252	579	1852	829	221	1697	759
Arrive On Green	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.10	0.55	0.55	0.06	0.51	0.51
Sat Flow, veh/h	1152	756	858	1223	470	1101	1681	3353	1500	1681	3353	1500
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	88	0	158	107	0	224	300	1438	173	132	481	110
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1152	0	1613	1223	0	1570	1681	1676	1500	1681	1676	1500
Q Serve $(q_s)$ , s	8.9	0.0	10.0	9.8	0.0	15.4	10.0	40.3	7.0	4.5	9.9	4.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	24.3	0.0	10.0	19.9	0.0	15.4	10.0	40.3	7.0	4.5	9.9	4.7
Prop In Lane	1.00	0.0	0.53	1.00	0.0	0.70	1.00	40.5	1.00	1.00	7.7	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	176	0	369	238	0	360	579	1852	829	221	1697	759
V/C Ratio(X)	0.50	0.00	0.43	0.45	0.00	0.62	0.52	0.78	0.29	0.60	0.28	0.14
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	281	0.00	516	349	0.00	503	599	1852	829	318	1697	759
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	52.5	0.00	39.5	48.0	0.00	41.6	11.5	21.1	13.6	21.2	17.1	15.8
	2.2		0.8	40.0	0.0	41.0 1.8	0.7	3.3		21.2	0.4	
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.6		0.4	0.4 0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh		0.0							0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	2.9	0.0	4.6	3.4	0.0	6.8	4.7	19.4	3.0	2.3	4.7	2.0
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	54.7	0.0	40.3	49.4	0.0	43.4	12.2	24.3	14.2	23.8	17.5	16.2
LnGrp LOS	D	0.17	D	D	0.04	D	В	С	В	С	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		246			331			1911			723	
Approach Delay, s/veh		45.5			45.3			21.5			18.5	
Approach LOS		D			D			С			В	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	13.0	72.9		34.1	18.6	67.3		34.1				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	* 6.4	6.6		6.6	* 6.4	6.6		6.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 14	48.4		38.4	* 14	48.4		38.4				
Max Q Clear Time (q_c+I1), s	6.5	42.3		26.3	12.0	11.9		21.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	4.9		1.2	0.2	4.9		1.9				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			25.1									
HCM 2010 LOS			C									
Notes												

936 March Road 5:00 pm 10-03-2018 2028 Future Background MC

\* HCM 2010 computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.



2023 Total Future Synchro

	4	×	1	1	1	ţ
Lane Group	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	<u></u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Traffic Volume (vph)	300	16	240	97	5	792
Future Volume (vph)	300	16	240	97	5	792
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt	1.00	0.850	1.00	0.850	1.00	1.00
Flt Protected	0.950	0.000		0.000	0.950	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1676	1500	1765	1500	1676	1765
Flt Permitted	0.950	1000	1700	1000	0.595	1700
Satd. Flow (perm)	1676	1500	1765	1500	1050	1765
Right Turn on Red		Yes		Yes		.,
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		18		108		
Link Speed (k/h)	50		50			50
Link Distance (m)	145.2		387.2			760.6
Travel Time (s)	10.5		27.9			54.8
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Adj. Flow (vph)	333	18	267	108	6	880
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	200	10	_0,		0	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	333	18	267	108	6	880
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Left
Median Width(m)	3.6		3.6		2511	3.6
Link Offset(m)	0.0		0.0			0.0
Crosswalk Width(m)	4.8		4.8			4.8
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Turning Speed (k/h)	25	15		15	25	
Number of Detectors	1	1	2	1	1	2
Detector Template	Left	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru
Leading Detector (m)	2.0	2.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	10.0
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Size(m)	2.0	2.0	0.6	2.0	2.0	0.6
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel	01. LA	01. LA	01. <i>L</i> N	€1. <i>E</i> ∧		01. ZA
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(m)	0.0	0.0	9.4	0.0	0.0	9.4
Detector 2 Size(m)			0.6			0.6
Detector 2 Type			CI+Ex			CI+Ex
Detector 2 Channel			21. LA			51. LA
Detector 2 Extend (s)			0.0			0.0
Turn Type	Prot	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA
Protected Phases	8	1 01111	2	1 01111	1 01111	6
Permitted Phases	Ū	8	-	2	6	0
Detector Phase	8	8	2	2	6	6
Switch Phase	0	0	2	2	0	0
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

936 March Road MC

# Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: March Road & Street 1

	•	•	T.	1	•	Ŧ
Lane Group	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Minimum Split (s)	33.3	33.3	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2
Total Split (s)	33.3	33.3	56.7	56.7	56.7	56.7
Total Split (%)	37.0%	37.0%	63.0%	63.0%	63.0%	63.0%
Maximum Green (s)	28.0	28.0	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.3	5.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Lead/Lag	0.0	5.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Lead-Lag Optimize?						
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None	Max	S.U Max	S.U Max	S.U Max
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	21.0	21.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
.,						
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Act Effct Green (s)	21.0	21.0	50.9	50.9	50.9	50.9
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.25	0.25	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
v/c Ratio	0.79	0.05	0.25	0.11	0.01	0.82
Control Delay	43.1	10.2	9.2	2.2	8.2	22.3
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	43.1	10.2	9.2	2.2	8.2	22.3
LOS	D	В	А	A	A	С
Approach Delay	41.4		7.2			22.2
Approach LOS	D		А			С
Queue Length 50th (m)	51.7	0.0	18.8	0.0	0.4	105.1
Queue Length 95th (m)	81.6	4.9	37.7	6.8	2.2	#219.8
Internal Link Dist (m)	121.2		363.2			736.6
Turn Bay Length (m)						
Base Capacity (vph)	564	517	1076	956	640	1076
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.59	0.03	0.25	0.11	0.01	0.82
Intersection Summary					5.01	
Area Type:	Other					
Cycle Length: 90						
Actuated Cycle Length: 83	3.4					
Natural Cycle: 90						
Control Type: Semi Act-U	ncoord					
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.82	neooru					
Intersection Signal Delay:	22.0			Ir	ntersectio	n LOS: C
Intersection Capacity Utili						of Service
Analysis Period (min) 15	zauoi171.1%			IC	- C Level	UI JEI VILE
	o overede cor	acity a		ho longo	r	
# 95th percentile volume			Leue may	be longe	я. 	
	num altor two	CVCIES				
Queue shown is maxin		cycles.				

 102

 56.7 s

 06

 56.7 s

 33.3 s

	1	×	1	/	1	ţ	
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	۲.	1	1	1	۲.	<b>†</b>	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	300	16	240	97	5	792	
Future Volume (veh/h)	300	16	240	97	5	792	
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6	
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	333	18	267	108	6	880	
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Cap, veh/h	386	345	1107	941	652	1107	
Arrive On Green	0.23	0.23	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	
Sat Flow, veh/h	1681	1500	1765	1500	1003	1765	
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	333	18	267	108	6	880	
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1681	1500	1765	1500	1003	1765	
Q Serve( $g_s$ ), s	15.3	0.8	5.3	2.3	0.2	29.8	
Cycle Q Clear(q_c), s	15.3	0.0	5.3	2.3	5.6	29.8	
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00	5.5	1.00	1.00	27.0	
ane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	386	345	1107	941	652	1107	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.86	0.05	0.24	0.11	0.01	0.79	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	585	522	1107	941	652	1107	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	29.8	24.2	6.6	6.0	7.8	11.2	
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	29.0 8.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	8.0	0.0	2.8	1.0	0.0	16.2	
_nGrp Delay(d),s/veh	38.1	24.2	7.1	6.3	7.8	17.1	
	30.1 D	24.2 C		0.3 A		ни. В	
LnGrp LOS		C	A	A	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	351		375			886	
Approach Delay, s/veh	37.4		6.9			17.0 D	
Approach LOS	D		А			В	
Fimer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8
Assigned Phs		2				6	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		56.7				56.7	23.8
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		* 6.2				* 6.2	5.3
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		* 51				* 51	28.0
Max Q Clear Time $(q_c+11)$ , s		7.3				31.8	17.3
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		2.7				7.8	1.2
ntersection Summary							
5			10 1				
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay HCM 2010 LOS			19.1 B				
			D				
Notes							

\* HCM 2010 computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

	۶	-	$\rightarrow$	4	+	*	•	1	1	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	۲	¢Î		۲	eî 👘		۲	<b>††</b>	1	۲	<b>††</b>	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	10	39	110	171	16	9	38	318	70	93	992	7
Future Volume (vph)	10	39	110	171	16	9	38	318	70	93	992	7
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	30.0		0.0	30.0		0.0	60.0		0.0	60.0		15.0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Taper Length (m)	60.0			60.0			70.0			70.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.889			0.946				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1676	1569	0	1676	1669	0	1676	3353	1500	1676	3353	1500
Flt Permitted	0.739		-	0.580		-	0.201			0.518		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1304	1569	0	1024	1669	0	355	3353	1500	914	3353	1500
Right Turn on Red		1007	Yes		1007	Yes	000	0000	Yes	,	0000	Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		122	100		10	100			91			91
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50	,,		50	, 1
Link Distance (m)		202.9			283.1			221.3			297.1	
Travel Time (s)		14.6			203.1			15.9			21.4	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Adj. Flow (vph)	11	43	122	190	18	10	42	353	78	103	1102	8
Shared Lane Traffic (%)		10	122	170	10	10	12	000	70	100	1102	U
Lane Group Flow (vph)	11	165	0	190	28	0	42	353	78	103	1102	8
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	Lon	3.6	rtigitt	Lon	3.6	rugin	Lon	3.6	Right	Lon	3.6	rtigitt
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		4.8			4.8			4.8			4.8	
Two way Left Turn Lane		1.0			1.0			1.0			1.0	
Headway Factor	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Turning Speed (k/h)	25	1.07	1.07	25	1.07	15	25	1.07	1.07	25	1.07	15
Number of Detectors	1	2	10	1	2	10	1	2	1	1	2	1
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (m)	2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	10.0	2.0
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Size(m)	2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6	2.0	2.0	0.6	2.0
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel	OFLA	OHLX		OFLA	OHEX		OHEX	OHLX		OHEX		OHEX
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(m)	0.0	9.4		0.0	9.4		0.0	9.4	0.0	0.0	9.4	0.0
Detector 2 Size(m)		0.6			0.6			0.6			0.6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
	Dorm	0.0 NA		Perm	0.0 NA		nmint		Dorm	nmint	0.0 NA	Dorm
Turn Type	Perm			Pelilli			pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt 1		Perm
Protected Phases	Λ	4		0	8		5	2	C	1	6	/
Permitted Phases	4			8			2		2	6		6

936 March Road MC

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

ΔМ	Peak	Hour
	I Cak	noui

	٭	-	$\mathbf{F}$	4	ł	•	<	1	1	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2	2	1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	38.6	38.6		38.6	38.6		11.4	34.6	34.6	11.4	34.6	34.6
Total Split (s)	48.0	48.0		48.0	48.0		20.0	52.0	52.0	20.0	52.0	52.0
Total Split (%)	40.0%	40.0%		40.0%	40.0%		16.7%	43.3%	43.3%	16.7%	43.3%	43.3%
Maximum Green (s)	41.4	41.4		41.4	41.4		13.6	45.4	45.4	13.6	45.4	45.4
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		1.8	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6		6.4	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0			7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0			21.0	21.0		21.0	21.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0			0	0		0	0
Act Effct Green (s)	26.0	26.0		26.0	26.0		73.0	66.1	66.1	77.5	70.2	70.2
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.22	0.22		0.22	0.22		0.61	0.55	0.55	0.65	0.58	0.58
v/c Ratio	0.04	0.38		0.86	0.08		0.15	0.19	0.09	0.16	0.56	0.01
Control Delay	32.8	13.4		76.7	24.4		10.0	15.5	3.1	8.9	19.2	0.0
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	32.8	13.4		76.7	24.4		10.0	15.5	3.1	8.9	19.2	0.0
LOS	С	В		E	С		А	В	А	А	В	А
Approach Delay		14.6			70.0			13.0			18.2	
Approach LOS		В			E			В			В	
Queue Length 50th (m)	2.2	8.6		45.6	3.6		3.2	22.0	0.0	8.1	88.7	0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	6.6	25.1		67.5	10.4		9.2	39.0	7.2	18.8	137.3	0.0
Internal Link Dist (m)		178.9			259.1			197.3			273.1	
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0			30.0			60.0			60.0		15.0
Base Capacity (vph)	449	621		353	582		385	1847	867	702	1960	914
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.02	0.27		0.54	0.05		0.11	0.19	0.09	0.15	0.56	0.01
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 12	0											
Offset: 99 (83%), Reference		e 2:NBTL a	and 6:SBT	L, Start	of Green							
Natural Cycle: 85												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.86												
Intersection Signal Delay:	22.1			lr	ntersectior	LOS: C						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz		)			CU Level		e D					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

Splits and Phases: 2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

Ø1	Ø2 (R)	<u></u> ø4
20 s	52 s	48 s
<b>▲</b> Ø5	Ø6 (R)	<b>₩</b> Ø8
20 s	52 s	48 s

	≯	-	$\mathbf{r}$	•	-	×	1	Ť	1	1	ţ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	7	et 🗧		7	et 🗧		ľ	<b>††</b>	1	٦	<u></u>	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	10	39	110	171	16	9	38	318	70	93	992	7
Future Volume (veh/h)	10	39	110	171	16	9	38	318	70	93	992	7
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	11	43	122	190	18	10	42	353	78	103	1102	8
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	404	107	303	274	281	156	274	1774	794	587	1819	814
Arrive On Green	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.03	0.53	0.53	0.04	0.54	0.54
Sat Flow, veh/h	1377	407	1154	1216	1067	593	1681	3353	1500	1681	3353	1500
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	11	0	165	190	0	28	42	353	78	103	1102	8
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1377	0	1561	1216	0	1660	1681	1676	1500	1681	1676	1500
Q Serve( $g_s$ ), s	0.7	0.0	10.5	18.3	0.0	1.5	1.4	6.6	3.1	3.3	26.9	0.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.2	0.0	10.5	28.8	0.0	1.5	1.4	6.6	3.1	3.3	26.9	0.3
Prop In Lane	1.00	0.0	0.74	1.00	0.0	0.36	1.4	0.0	1.00	3.3 1.00	20.9	1.00
	404	0	410	274	0	436	274	1774	794	587	1819	814
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h		0		0.69		430				0.18		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.03	0.00	0.40	374	0.00		0.15	0.20	0.10		0.61	0.01
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	517	0	539		0	573	411	1774	794	702	1819	814
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	34.0	0.0	36.5	48.3	0.0	33.2	14.8	14.9	14.0	11.8	18.7	12.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.4	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.5	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	0.3	0.0	4.6	6.4	0.0	0.7	0.6	3.2	1.3	1.5	12.8	0.1
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	34.0	0.0	37.1	51.7	0.0	33.2	15.0	15.1	14.3	12.0	20.2	12.7
LnGrp LOS	С		D	D		С	В	В	В	В	С	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		176			218			473			1213	
Approach Delay, s/veh		36.9			49.3			15.0			19.5	
Approach LOS		D			D			В			В	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	11.8	70.1		38.1	10.2	71.7		38.1				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	* 6.4	6.6		6.6	* 6.4	6.6		6.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 14	45.4		41.4	* 14	45.4		41.4				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	5.3	8.6		12.5	3.4	28.9		30.8				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	3.4		1.3	0.1	8.4		0.8				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			23.0									
			20.0									
HCM 2010 LOS			23.0 C									

	4	×	t	1	1	ţ
Lane Group	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	<u></u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Traffic Volume (vph)	188	10	999	319	17	376
Future Volume (vph)	188	10	999	319	17	376
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt	1.00	0.850	1.00	0.850	1.00	1.00
Flt Protected	0.950	0.000		0.000	0.950	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1676	1500	1765	1500	1676	1765
Flt Permitted	0.950	1300	1705	1300	0.106	1705
Satd. Flow (perm)	1676	1500	1765	1500	187	1765
Right Turn on Red	1070	Yes	1705	Yes	107	1705
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		11		320		
Link Speed (k/h)	50	11	50	520		50
Link Distance (m)	297.2		377.9			733.5
Travel Time (s)	297.2		27.2			733.5 52.8
.,	21.4 0.90	0.00	0.90	0.90	0.00	52.8 0.90
Peak Hour Factor		0.90			0.90	
Adj. Flow (vph) Shared Lane Traffic (%)	209	11	1110	354	19	418
. ,	200	11	1110	)E /	10	410
Lane Group Flow (vph) Enter Blocked Intersection	209	11 No	1110 No	354 No	19 No	418 No
	No	N0 Dight	No		No	
Lane Alignment	Left 3.6	Right	Left	Right	Left	Left
Median Width(m)			3.6			3.6
Link Offset(m)	0.0		0.0			0.0
Crosswalk Width(m)	4.8		4.8			4.8
Two way Left Turn Lane	1 07	1 07	1 07	1 07	1.07	1 07
Headway Factor	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Turning Speed (k/h)	25	15	1	15	25	1
Number of Detectors	1	1	1	1	1	1
Detector Template	Left	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru
Leading Detector (m)	2.0	2.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	10.0
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Size(m)	2.0	2.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	10.0
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel						
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Turn Type	Prot	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA
Protected Phases	8		2			6
Permitted Phases		8		2	6	
Detector Phase	8	8	2	2	6	6
Switch Phase						
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	33.3	33.3	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2
Total Split (s)	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7
Total Split (%)	33.3%	33.3%	66.7%	66.7%	66.7%	66.7%
Maximum Green (s)	28.0	28.0	60.5	60.5	60.5	60.5
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
	3.3	3.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

936 March Road MC

# Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: March Road & Street 1

	4	۰.	1	1	5	ţ
Lane Group	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.3	5.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Lead/Lag						
Lead-Lag Optimize?						
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None	Max	Max	Max	Max
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	21.0	21.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Act Effct Green (s)	16.5	16.5	63.6	63.6	63.6	63.6
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.18	0.18	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69
v/c Ratio	0.69	0.04	0.91	0.31	0.15	0.34
Control Delay	46.8	15.1	25.7	1.9	9.5	7.2
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	46.8	15.1	25.7	1.9	9.5	7.2
LOS	40.0 D	B	C	A	7.5 A	A
Approach Delay	45.2	5	19.9			7.3
Approach LOS	+3.2 D		В			7.5 A
Queue Length 50th (m)	35.0	0.0	143.7	1.7	1.0	26.4
Queue Length 95th (m)	58.0	4.5	#299.5	12.3	5.2	52.4
Internal Link Dist (m)	273.2	4.J	#299.J 353.9	12.5	J.Z	709.5
Turn Bay Length (m)	213.2		333.7			107.5
Base Capacity (vph)	512	466	1225	1139	129	1225
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	400	0	0	129	0
Spillback Cap Reductin	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductin	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.41	0.02	0.91	0.31	0.15	0.34
Reduced VIC Kallu	0.41	0.02	0.91	0.31	0.15	0.34
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					
Cycle Length: 100						
Actuated Cycle Length: 91.	6					
Natural Cycle: 100						
Control Type: Semi Act-Un	coord					
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.91						
Intersection Signal Delay: 1	9.9			In	tersectior	n LOS: B
Intersection Capacity Utilization						of Service
Analysis Period (min) 15						
# 95th percentile volume	exceeds ca	pacity, q	Jeue mav	be longer		
Queue shown is maximi			J			
		.,				
Splits and Phases: 1: Ma	arch Road &	Street 1				
•						



	4	•	Ť	1	1	ţ		
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations	ľ	1	•	1	ľ	•		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	188	10	999	319	17	376		
Future Volume (veh/h)	188	10	999	319	17	376		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	209	11	1110	354	19	418		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	256	229	1257	1068	166	1257		
Arrive On Green	0.15	0.15	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1681	1500	1765	1500	361	1765		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	209	11	1110	354	19	418		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1681	1500	1765	1500	361	1765		
Q Serve(g_s), s	10.2	0.5	41.5	7.6	3.7	7.6		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	10.2	0.5	41.5	7.6	45.1	7.6		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	256	229	1257	1068	166	1257		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.82	0.05	0.88	0.33	0.11	0.33		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	554	494	1257	1068	166	1257		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	34.8	30.7	9.5	4.6	27.0	4.6		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	6.2	0.1	9.2	0.8	1.4	0.7		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	5.2	0.2	23.0	3.3	0.4	3.8		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	41.1	30.8	18.7	5.4	28.4	5.3		
LnGrp LOS	D	С	В	Α	С	А		
Approach Vol, veh/h	220		1464			437		
Approach Delay, s/veh	40.6		15.5			6.3		
Approach LOS	D		В			А		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Assigned Phs	1	2	J	4	0		1	
		2 66.7				6 66.7		
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s								
Change Period (Y+Rc), s Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		* 6.2				* 6.2 * 61		
5 ( )		* 61						
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		43.5				47.1		
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		11.6				2.8		
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			16.2					
HCM 2010 LOS			В					
Notes								

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

Lane Croup         EBL         EBL         EBR         WBL         WBT         WBR         NBL         NBT         NBT         SRL		۶	+	$\mathbf{F}$	4	ł	*	•	1	1	1	ţ	~
Lane Configurations         Y	Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Volume (vph)         13         64         44         94         59         106         188         1199         152         69         482         13           Future Volume (vph)         1800		<b>5</b>	î,		5	î,		5	44	1	5	**	1
Fulure Volume (vph)         13         64         44         94         59         106         180         1800				44			106						
Ideal Flow (php)         1800													
Slorage Lengh (m)         30.0         0.0         60.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.95         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.955         0.956         0.95	· · · ·												
Storage Lanes         1         0         1         0         1         1         1           Taper Length (m)         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5           Lane Util, Factor         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00         0.950         0.950         0.950           Fit         0.339         0.904         0.950         0.950         0.950         0.856           Stat, Flow (prot)         1676         1657         0         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500           Stat, Flow (perm)         688         1657         0         1676         3353         1500         1.67         3353         1500           Stat, Flow (perm)         688         1657         0         997         1595         0         725         3353         1500         1.66         159         2.17         3353         1500         1.66         1.67         1.88         138         91         1.65         90         90         90         90         90         90         90         90         90         90         90         90         90         90         90	· · · · /												
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $													
Lane Util Factor         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.95         1.00         1.00         0.95         0.850         0.850         0.850           FIR Protected         0.950         0.950         0.950         0.950         0.950         0.950         0.950           Stad. Flow (perm)         1676         1657         0         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         353         160         1676         353         160         1676         353         160         1676         353         160         177         536         14         160         209         1				Ū						•	7.5		•
Fri       0.939       0.904       0.850       0.850       0.850         Fli Protected       0.950       0.950       0.950       0.950       0.950       1676       353       1500       0.976       355       1570       0.1676       355       1500       277       3353       1500       77       353       1500       77       353       1500       77       353       1500       77       353       1500       77       353       1500       77       353       1500       77       353       1500       77       353       1500       77       356       150       750       50       50       50       50       50       50       50       750       753       14       77       536       14       74       9       104       66       118       209       132       169       77       536       14       54       14       54       14       54       14       54       14       54       14       54       14       54       14       54       14       54       14       54       14       54       14       54       14       54       14       54       14       54       14 <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 00</td> <td>1 00</td> <td></td> <td>1 00</td> <td>1 00</td> <td></td> <td>0.95</td> <td>1 00</td> <td></td> <td>0.95</td> <td>1 00</td>			1 00	1 00		1 00	1 00		0.95	1 00		0.95	1 00
Fit Protected       0.950       0.950       0.950       0.950       0.950         Satd. Flow (prot)       1676       1657       0       1676       1559       0       1676       3353       1500       1570       1570         Satd. Flow (perm)       668       1657       0       999       1595       0       725       3353       1500       277       3353       1500         Righ Turn on Red       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       118       91         Link Distance (m)       202       283.1       1807       0.90       1332       169       77       536       14         Shared Lane Traffic (%)       14       120       0       104       184       0       209       1332       169       77       536       14         Shared Lane Traffic (%)       14       120       0       104									0170			0170	
Satd. Flow (prot)         1676         1657         0         1676         1595         0         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500           FIP Permitted         0.390         0.566         0.411         0.157         0.157           Sald. Flow (perm)         688         1657         0         999         155         0         725         3353         1500         277         3353         1500           Right Flow (perm)         688         1657         0         999         150         725         353         1500         277         3353         1500         270         353         1500         270         353         1500         270         353         1500         270         353         1500         270         353         1500         270         353         1500         270         353         1500         271         353         1500         271         353         1500         271         353         1500         271         353         1500         271         353         1500         271         353         1500         271         353         150         25         15         251         15		0 950	0.707		0 950	0.701		0 950		0.000	0 950		0.000
Fit Permitted         0.390         0.566         0.411         0.157           Satd. Flow (perm)         688         1657         0         999         1595         0         725         3353         1500         277         3353         1500           Right Turn on Red         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes           Link Splance (m)         202         283.1         221.3         306.4         114			1657	0		1595	0		3353	1500		3353	1500
Satd. Flow (perm)         688         1657         0         999         1595         0         725         3353         1500         277         3353         1500           Right Turn on Red         Yes			1007	U		1070	U		0000	1000		0000	1000
Right Turn on Red         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes           Sald. Flow (RTOR)         31         81         138         91           Link Speed (vh)         50         50         50         50           Link Distance (m)         202.9         283.1         221.3         306.4           Travel Time (s)         14.6         20.4         15.9         22.1           Peak Hour Factor         0.90         0			1657	0		1595	0		3353	1500		2252	1500
Satd. Flow (RTOR)         31         81         138         91           Link Spisance (m)         202.9         283.1         221.3         306.4           Travel Time (s)         14.6         20.4         15.9         22.1           Peak Hour Factor         0.90 </td <td>N /</td> <td>000</td> <td>1007</td> <td></td> <td>,,,,</td> <td>1070</td> <td></td> <td>725</td> <td>0000</td> <td></td> <td>211</td> <td>5555</td> <td></td>	N /	000	1007		,,,,	1070		725	0000		211	5555	
Link Speed (k/h)         50         50         50         50         50           Link Distance (m)         202.9         283.1         221.3         306.4           Travel Time (s)         14.6         20.4         15.9         22.1           Peak Hour Factor         0.90	5		21	103		81	103						
Link Distance (m)         202.9         283.1         221.3         306.4           Travel Time (s)         14.6         20.4         15.9         22.1           Peak Hour Factor         0.90									50	150		50	71
Travel Time (s)         14.6         20.4         15.9         22.1           Peak Hour Factor         0.90         0													
Peak Hour Factor         0.90													
Adj. Flow (vph)       14       71       49       104       66       118       209       1332       169       77       536       14         Shared Lane Traffic (%)       14       120       0       104       184       0       209       1332       169       77       536       14         Enter Blocked Intersection       No       No <t< td=""><td>• •</td><td>0 00</td><td></td><td>0 00</td><td>0 00</td><td></td><td>0 00</td><td>0 00</td><td></td><td>0 00</td><td>0 00</td><td></td><td>0.00</td></t<>	• •	0 00		0 00	0 00		0 00	0 00		0 00	0 00		0.00
Shared Lane Traffic (%)         Lane Group Flow (vph)         14         120         0         104         184         0         209         1332         169         77         536         14           Enter Blocked Intersection         No													
Lane Group Flow (vph)         14         120         0         104         184         0         209         1332         169         77         536         14           Enter Blocked Intersection         No		14	/ 1	47	104	00	110	207	IJJZ	107	11	550	14
Enter Blocked Intersection         No         No <th< td=""><td></td><td>1/</td><td>120</td><td>٥</td><td>10/</td><td>18/</td><td>0</td><td>200</td><td>1222</td><td>160</td><td>77</td><td>536</td><td>1/</td></th<>		1/	120	٥	10/	18/	0	200	1222	160	77	536	1/
Lane Alignment         Left         Left         Right													
Median Width(m)         3.6         3.6         3.6         3.6         3.6         3.6           Link Offset(m)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Crosswalk Width(m)         4.8         4.8         4.8         4.8         4.8           Two way Left Turn Lane													
Link Offset(m)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Crosswalk Width(m)         4.8         4.8         4.8         4.8         4.8           Two way Left Turn Lane		Lon		Right	Lon		Right	Lon		rugin	Lon		rugin
Crosswalk Width(m)         4.8         4.8         4.8         4.8         4.8           Two way Left Turn Lane													
Two way Left Turn Lane         Headway Factor         1.07													
Headway Factor1.07<	. ,		1.0			1.0			1.0			1.0	
Turning Speed (k/h)25152515251525152515Number of Detectors1111111111111Detector TemplateLeftThruLeftThruLeftThruRightLeftThruRightLeading Detector (m)2.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.0Trailing Detector (m)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Detector 1 Position(m)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Detector 1 Size(m)2.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.0Detector 1 Size(m)2.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.0Detector 1 Size(m)2.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.0Detector 1 Size(m)2.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.0Detector 1 Size(m)2.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Detector 1 Channel		1 07	1 07	1 07	1 07	1 07	1 07	1 07	1 07	1 07	1 07	1 07	1 07
Number of Detectors         1									1107				
Detector TemplateLeftThruLeftThruLeftThruRightLeftThruRightLeading Detector (m)2.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.0Trailing Detector (m)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Detector 1 Position(m)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Detector 1 Size(m)2.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.0Detector 1 Size(m)2.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.0Detector 1 ChannelUUCI+Ex <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></t<>			1			1			1			1	
Leading Detector (m)2.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.0Trailing Detector (m)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Detector 1 Position(m)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Detector 1 Size(m)2.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.0Detector 1 TypeCI+Ex<			Thru										Right
Trailing Detector (m)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Detector 1 Position(m)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Detector 1 Size(m)2.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.010.02.0Detector 1 TypeCI+Ex	•												
Detector 1 Position(m)         0.0													
Detector 1 Size(m)2.010.02.010.02.010.02.02.010.02.0Detector 1 TypeCI+Ex <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>													
Detector 1 Type         Cl+Ex	. ,												
Detector 1 Channel           Detector 1 Extend (s)         0.0         <	• • •												
Detector 1 Extend (s)         0.0		ONEA	OTTER		ONEX	OTTER		OTTER	OTTEX	ONEA	OFFER	OFFER	OFFER
Detector 1 Queue (s)         0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)         0.0	. ,												
Turn Type         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         pm+pt         NA         Perm         Perm         Protected Phases         4         8         5         2         1         6         6           Permitted Phases         4         4         8         8         5         2         2         1         6         6           Detector Phase         4         4         8         8         5         2         2         1         6         6           Switch Phase	· · ·												
Protected Phases       4       8       5       2       1       6         Permitted Phases       4       8       2       2       6       6         Detector Phase       4       4       8       8       5       2       2       1       6         Detector Phase       4       4       8       8       5       2       2       1       6       6         Switch Phase       4       10.0       10.0       10.0       5.0       10.0       10.0       10.0         Minimum Initial (s)       10.0       10.0       10.0       5.0       10.0       10.0       10.0         Minimum Split (s)       38.6       38.6       38.6       38.6       11.4       34.6       34.6       14.4													
Permitted Phases         4         8         2         2         6         6           Detector Phase         4         4         8         8         5         2         2         1         6         6           Switch Phase            Minimum Initial (s)         10.0         10.0         10.0         5.0         10.0         10.0         10.0           Minimum Split (s)         38.6         38.6         38.6         31.4         34.6         34.6         11.4         34.6         34.6	21												
Detector Phase         4         4         8         8         5         2         2         1         6         6           Switch Phase		4			8	0			_	2		Ű	6
Switch PhaseMinimum Initial (s)10.010.010.05.010.010.010.0Minimum Split (s)38.638.638.638.611.434.634.611.434.634.6			4			8			2			6	
Minimum Initial (s)10.010.010.010.05.010.010.010.0Minimum Split (s)38.638.638.638.611.434.634.611.434.634.6					5	Ŭ		Ŭ	-	-		5	Ű
Minimum Split (s)         38.6         38.6         38.6         38.6         11.4         34.6         34.6         11.4         34.6         34.6		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0
	.,												
	Total Split (s)	45.0	45.0		45.0	45.0		20.0	55.0	55.0	20.0	55.0	55.0

936 March Road MC

## Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

PM Peak Hour

	۶	-	$\mathbf{i}$	4	+	•	•	†	1	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (%)	37.5%	37.5%		37.5%	37.5%		16.7%	45.8%	45.8%	16.7%	45.8%	45.8%
Maximum Green (s)	38.4	38.4		38.4	38.4		13.6	48.4	48.4	13.6	48.4	48.4
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		1.8	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	-2.6	-2.6		-2.6	-2.6		-2.4	-2.6	-2.6	-2.4	-2.6	-2.6
Total Lost Time (s)	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None 7.0	None 7.0		None 7.0	None 7.0		None	C-Max 7.0	C-Max 7.0	None	C-Max 7.0	C-Max 7.0
Walk Time (s) Flash Dont Walk (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0			21.0	21.0		21.0	21.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	25.0	23.0		25.0	25.0			21.0	21.0		21.0	21.0
Act Effct Green (s)	19.1	19.1		19.1	19.1		91.5	81.3	81.3	86.8	76.8	76.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.16	0.16		0.16	0.16		0.76	0.68	0.68	0.72	0.64	0.64
v/c Ratio	0.13	0.42		0.66	0.10		0.32	0.59	0.00	0.24	0.25	0.01
Control Delay	43.1	36.4		65.8	31.9		5.5	13.5	3.0	6.1	10.6	0.0
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	43.1	36.4		65.8	31.9		5.5	13.5	3.0	6.1	10.6	0.0
LOS	D	D		E	С		А	В	А	А	В	А
Approach Delay		37.1			44.1			11.5			9.8	
Approach LOS		D			D			В			А	
Queue Length 50th (m)	3.0	19.9		24.6	23.4		11.1	87.6	2.4	3.7	27.2	0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	8.9	36.2		41.6	44.4		23.6	144.1	13.1	9.7	47.2	0.0
Internal Link Dist (m)		178.9			259.1			197.3			282.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0			30.0			60.0			60.0		15.0
Base Capacity (vph)	235	586		341	598		686	2272	1061	398	2146	993
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.06	0.20		0.30	0.31		0.30	0.59	0.16	0.19	0.25	0.01
Intersection Summary	Other											
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Other											
Cycle Length: 120	1											
Actuated Cycle Length: 120 Offset: 50 (42%), Reference			and 6.5D	TI Start	of Croop							
Natural Cycle: 85		ZINDIL (	anu 0.3D	TL, Start	UI GIEEII							
Control Type: Actuated-Coc	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.66	anatou											
Intersection Signal Delay: 1	5.8			Ir	ntersectior	IOS B						
Intersection Capacity Utiliza		)			CU Level o		B					
Analysis Period (min) 15						2 2. 1. 50	-					
,,,												

Splits and Phases: 2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

Ø1	🚽 🗤 ø2 (R)	
20 s	55 s	45 s
<b>▲</b> ø5	● ↓ Ø6 (R)	₩ Ø8
20 s	55 s	45 s

	≯	-	$\mathbf{r}$	4	+	*	1	Ť	۲	1	Ļ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ľ	el el		ľ	el el		ľ	<u></u>	1	1	<u></u>	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	13	64	44	94	59	106	188	1199	152	69	482	13
Future Volume (veh/h)	13	64	44	94	59	106	188	1199	152	69	482	13
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	14	71	49	104	66	118	209	1332	169	77	536	14
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	165	189	131	225	110	197	668	2171	971	302	2093	937
Arrive On Green	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.08	0.65	0.65	0.06	0.62	0.62
Sat Flow, veh/h	1195	974	672	1266	569	1017	1681	3353	1500	1681	3353	1500
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	14	0	120	104	0	184	209	1332	169	77	536	1300
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1195	0	1646	1266	0	1585	1681	1676	1500	1681	1676	1500
Q Serve(q_s), s	1.3	0.0	7.7	9.3	0.0	12.8	4.9	27.9	5.4	1.8	8.6	0.4
, <u> </u>	1.5		7.7	9.3 17.0	0.0	12.0	4.9	27.9	5.4 5.4			
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s		0.0			0.0			21.9		1.8	8.6	0.4
Prop In Lane	1.00	0	0.41	1.00	0	0.64	1.00	0171	1.00	1.00	2002	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	165	0	320	225	0	308	668	2171	971	302	2093	937
V/C Ratio(X)	0.09	0.00	0.38	0.46	0.00	0.60	0.31	0.61	0.17	0.25	0.26	0.01
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	341	0	562	412	0	542	755	2171	971	428	2093	937
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	50.5	0.0	42.5	49.4	0.0	44.9	6.2	12.4	8.4	9.8	10.1	8.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.0	0.7	1.5	0.0	1.9	0.3	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	0.4	0.0	3.6	3.4	0.0	5.8	2.3	13.2	2.3	0.9	4.0	0.2
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	50.8	0.0	43.2	50.9	0.0	46.7	6.5	13.7	8.8	10.2	10.4	8.6
LnGrp LOS	D		D	D		D	А	В	А	В	В	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		134			288			1710			627	
Approach Delay, s/veh		44.0			48.2			12.3			10.3	
Approach LOS		D			D			В			В	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	11.0	81.7		27.3	13.8	78.9		27.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	* 6.4	6.6		6.6	* 6.4	6.6		6.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 14	48.4		38.4	* 14	48.4		38.4				
Max Q Clear Time $(q_c+11)$ , s	3.8	29.9		16.1	6.9	10.6		19.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	11.7		0.8	0.4	5.0		1.7				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			17.2									
HCM 2010 LOS			17.2 B									
Notes			_									
NUCCS												



2028 Total Future Synchro

# Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: March Road & West Access/Street 1

Lane Group         EBI         EBT         EBR         WBI         WBT         WBR         NBI         NBT         NBR         SBI         SBI         SBR           Lane Configurations         1         7         38         300         71         16         7         464         97         5         1311         33           Iture Volume (vph)         11         71         38         300         71         16         7         464         97         5         1311         33           Ostrage Length (m)         35.0         0.0         90.0         0.0         35.0         35.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         35.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         35.0         0.0         <						-					、 、	1	
Lane Configurations         Y		٭	-	•	•	-			T		*	÷	*
Traffic Volume (vph)         11         71         38         300         71         16         7         464         97         5         1311         3           Future Volume (vph)         1100         1801         110	Lane Group		EBT	EBR		WBT	WBR			NBR	SBL		SBR
Future (vph)         11         171         38         300         71         16         7         464         97         5         1311         3           ideal Flow (vph)         1800         180<	Lane Configurations	<u>۲</u>	<b>4</b>		ኘ	4		<u>۲</u>	- <b>††</b>	1	<u>۲</u>	<b>∱</b> }	
ideal Flow (php)         1800	Traffic Volume (vph)	11	71	38	300	71	16	7		97	5		3
Storage Length (m)         35.0         0.0         90.0         0.0         35.0         35.0         35.0         0.0           Storage Lanes         1         0         1         0         1         0         1         0         1         0         1         0         0.00         0.00         35.0	Future Volume (vph)	11	71	38	300	71	16	7	464	97	5	1311	3
Storage Lanes         1         0         1         0         1         1         1         0           Taper Length (m)         35.0         9.0         0.0	Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Tape Length (m)         35.0         35.0         35.0         35.0           Lane UL, Factor         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.95         0.95           FrI         0.948         0.972         0.850         0.950         0.950         0.950           FII Protected         0.676         1676         676         715         0         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         0         150         160         140         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         160         160         160         160         160	Storage Length (m)	35.0		0.0	90.0		0.0	35.0		35.0	35.0		0.0
Lame Util. Factor         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.95         0.95           Fit         0.948         0.950         0.960         0.90	Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		0
Frt       0.948       0.972       0.850       0.950       0.950       0.950         FIH Protected       0.950       0.950       0.950       3353       1500       1676       3353       0         FIH Premitted       0.674       1673       0       1676       1715       0       1676       3353       1500       1676       3353       0         Satd. Flow (perm)       1225       1673       0       840       1715       0       206       3353       1500       808       3353       0         Satd. Flow (perm)       1225       1673       0       840       1715       0       206       3353       1500       8       3055       5         Satd. Flow (RTOR)       20.2       -111       49.3       3005       5       5       7       22.0       7       7       8       8       108       6       1460       0       1460       1457       3       3055       5	Taper Length (m)	35.0			35.0			35.0			35.0		
Fit Protected       0.950       0.950       0.950       0.950       0.950         Satd. Flow (prot)       1676       1673       0       1676       1715       0       1676       3353       1500       1676       3353       0         Satd. Flow (perm)       1225       1673       0       840       1715       0       206       3353       1500       808       3353       0         Right Turn on Red       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes         Satd. Flow (RTOR)       22       11       108       100	Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95
Satd. Flow (prot)         1676         1673         0         1676         1715         0         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         0           FI Permitted         0.694         0.476         0.117         0.177         0.883         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         808         3353         1500         150         50 <td>Frt</td> <td></td> <td>0.948</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.972</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.850</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Frt		0.948			0.972				0.850			
Fit Permitted       0.694       0.476       0.117       0.458         Sald, Flow (perm)       1225       1673       0       840       1715       0       206       3353       1500       808       3353       0         Right Turn on Red       Yes       Yes       Yes       108       109       109       109       109       109       109       0.90	Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)         1225         1673         0         840         1715         0         206         3353         1500         808         3353         0           Right Turn on Red         Yes         Ye	Satd. Flow (prot)	1676	1673	0	1676	1715	0	1676	3353	1500	1676	3353	0
Right Turn on Red         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes           Sald. Flow (RTOR)         22         11         108	Flt Permitted	0.694			0.476			0.117			0.458		
Satd. Flow (RTOR)         22         11         108           Link Speed (k/h)         50         50         50         50         50           Link Distance (m)         280.3         196.5         664.3         305.5           Travel Time (s)         20.2         14.1         49.3         22.0           Peak Hour Factor         0.90         Satder Link findit         Left         Left         Left         Left         Left         Kight         Left         Left         Right         Left         Right         Left         Right         Left         Right         Left         Left         Right         Left         Left <td>Satd. Flow (perm)</td> <td>1225</td> <td>1673</td> <td>0</td> <td>840</td> <td>1715</td> <td>0</td> <td>206</td> <td>3353</td> <td>1500</td> <td>808</td> <td>3353</td> <td>0</td>	Satd. Flow (perm)	1225	1673	0	840	1715	0	206	3353	1500	808	3353	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)         22         11         108           Link Speed (k/h)         50         50         50         50         50           Link Distance (m)         280.3         196.5         664.3         305.5           Travel Time (s)         20.2         14.1         49.3         22.0           Peak Hour Factor         0.90         Satder Link findit         Left         Left         Left         Left         Left         Kight         Left         Left         Right         Left         Right         Left         Right         Left         Right         Left         Left         Right         Left         Left <td>Right Turn on Red</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td>	Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
			22			11				108			
Link Distance (m)280.3196.5684.3305.5Travel Time (s)20.214.149.322.0Peak Hour Factor0.90 <td>Link Speed (k/h)</td> <td></td> <td>50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>50</td> <td></td>	Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Peak Hour Factor         0.90						196.5			684.3			305.5	
Peak Hour Factor         0.90	、 <i>,</i>												
Adj, Flow (vph)       12       79       42       333       79       18       8       516       108       6       1457       3         Shared Lane Traffic (%)       12       121       0       333       97       0       8       516       108       6       1460       0         Enter Blocked Intersection       No		0.90		0.90	0.90		0.90	0.90		0.90	0.90		0.90
Shared Lane Traffic (%)           Lane Group Flow (vph)         12         121         0         333         97         0         8         516         108         6         1460         0           Enter Blocked Intersection         No													
Lane Group Flow (vph)         12         121         0         333         97         0         8         516         108         6         1460         0           Enter Blocked Intersection         No													
Enter Blocked Intersection         No         No <th< td=""><td>. ,</td><td>12</td><td>121</td><td>0</td><td>333</td><td>97</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>516</td><td>108</td><td>6</td><td>1460</td><td>0</td></th<>	. ,	12	121	0	333	97	0	8	516	108	6	1460	0
Lane Alignment         Left         Left         Right				No							No		
Median Width(m)       3.6       3.6       3.6       3.6       3.6       3.6       3.6       3.6         Link Offset(m)       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Crosswalk Width(m)       4.8       4.8       4.8       4.8       4.8       4.8         Two way Left Turn Lane       Headway Factor       1.07													
Link Offset(m)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Crosswalk Width(m)         4.8         4.8         4.8         4.8         4.8           Two way Left Turn Lane				5			5			5			5
Crosswalk Width(m)         4.8         4.8         4.8         4.8         4.8           Two way Left Turn Lane													
Two way Left Turn Lane         Headway Factor       1.07													
Headway Factor       1.07 <th12< th="">       1       2</th12<>	. ,												
Turning Speed (k/h)         25         15         25         16         25         16         25         16         25         16         25         16         25         16         26         26 <td></td> <td>1.07</td>		1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Number of Detectors         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         1         2           Detector Template         Left         Thru         Left         Thru         Left         Thru         Right         Left         Thru           Leading Detector (m)         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0           Trailing Detector (m)         0.0		25			25		15	25		15	25		15
Detector Template         Left         Thru         Left         Thru         Right         Left         Thru           Leading Detector (m)         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0           Trailing Detector (m)         0.0			2			2			2			2	
Leading Detector (m)         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         2.0         10.0           Trailing Detector (m)         0.0	Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left		Right	Left	Thru	
Trailing Detector (m)         0.0													
Detector 1 Position(m)         0.0									0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Size(m)         2.0         0.6         2.0         0.6         2.0         0.6         2.0         0.6           Detector 1 Type         CI+Ex													
Detector 1 Type         Cl+Ex													
Detector 1 Channel           Detector 1 Extend (s)         0.0         <													
Detector 1 Extend (s)         0.0													
Detector 1 Queue (s)         0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)         0.0													
Detector 2 Position(m)         9.4         9.4         9.4         9.4           Detector 2 Size(m)         0.6         0.6         0.6         0.6           Detector 2 Size(m)         0.6         0.6         0.6         0.6           Detector 2 Type         CI+Ex         CI+Ex         CI+Ex         CI+Ex           Detector 2 Channel         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Detector 2 Extend (s)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Turn Type         Perm         NA         pm+pt         NA         Perm         NA           Protected Phases         4         3         8         2         6													
Detector 2 Size(m)0.60.60.60.6Detector 2 TypeCI+ExCI+ExCI+ExCI+ExDetector 2 ChannelDetector 2 Extend (s)0.00.00.0Detector 2 Extend (s)0.00.00.00.0Turn TypePermNApm+ptNAPermNAProtected Phases43826													
Detector 2 TypeCI+ExCI+ExCI+ExDetector 2 ChannelDetector 2 Extend (s)0.00.00.00.0Turn TypePermNApm+ptNAPermNAProtected Phases43826	• •												
Detector 2 ChannelDetector 2 Extend (s)0.00.00.00.0Turn TypePermNApm+ptNAPermNAProtected Phases43826													
Detector 2 Extend (s)0.00.00.00.0Turn TypePermNApm+ptNAPermNAPermNAProtected Phases43826													
Turn TypePermNApm+ptNAPermNAPermNAProtected Phases43826			0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Protected Phases 4 3 8 2 6	• •	Perm			pm+pt			Perm		Perm	Perm		
	Permitted Phases	4			8			2	_	2	6		

936 March Road MC

# Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: March Road & West Access/Street 1

AM Peak Hour

	٦	-	$\rightarrow$	+	*	•	1	1	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Detector Phase	4	4	3	8		2	2	2	6	6	
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	37.1	37.1	10.0	37.1		34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	
Total Split (s)	37.1	37.1	15.0	52.1		67.9	67.9	67.9	67.9	67.9	
Total Split (%)	30.9%	30.9%	12.5%	43.4%		56.6%	56.6%	56.6%	56.6%	56.6%	
Maximum Green (s)	32.0	32.0	12.0	47.0		61.7	61.7	61.7	61.7	61.7	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.3		4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	
All-Red Time (s)	1.8	1.8	0.0	1.8		1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.1	5.1	3.0	5.1		6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead								
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes								
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None		Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0		7.0		7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0		21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0		0	0	0	0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	11.2	11.2	28.3	26.2		61.8	61.8	61.8	61.8	61.8	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.11	0.11	0.28	0.26		0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	
v/c Ratio	0.09	0.58	0.98	0.21		0.06	0.25	0.11	0.01	0.70	
Control Delay	40.0	45.3	78.1	26.0		10.1	9.1	2.1	8.4	15.4	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	40.0	45.3	78.1	26.0		10.1	9.1	2.1	8.4	15.4	
LOS	D	D	E	С		В	А	А	А	В	
Approach Delay		44.8		66.4			7.9			15.4	
Approach LOS		D		E			А			В	
Queue Length 50th (m)	2.2	19.2	60.0	13.5		0.6	22.4	0.0	0.4	95.3	
Queue Length 95th (m)	7.7	37.5	#118.5	26.7		3.1	35.2	6.8	2.3	138.1	
Internal Link Dist (m)		256.3		172.5			660.3			281.5	
Turn Bay Length (m)	35.0		90.0			35.0		35.0	35.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	395	554	340	818		128	2085	973	502	2085	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.03	0.22	0.98	0.12		0.06	0.25	0.11	0.01	0.70	
Intersection Summary											
Area Type:	Other										
Cycle Length: 120											
Actuated Cycle Length: 99	.3										
Natural Cycle: 95											
Control Type: Semi Act-Un	coord										
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.98											
Intersection Signal Delay: 23.3 Intersection LOS: C											
Intersection Capacity Utilization 72.0% ICU Level of Service C											
Analysis Period (min) 15											
# 95th percentile volume	exceeds ca	pacity, qu	eue may be long	er.							
Queue shown is maxim											
		-									

936 March Road MC Splits and Phases: 1: March Road & West Access/Street 1

√ ø₂	<b>√</b> Ø3	A 04
67.9 s	15 s	37.1 s
<b>↓</b> ø <sub>6</sub>	₹ø8	
67.9 s	52.1 s	

	≯	-	$\mathbf{i}$	4	+	•	1	1	1	1	ŧ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	۲	ef 🗧		۳	et 🗧		۲	<b>††</b>	1	۲	<b>∱1</b> ≱	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	11	71	38	300	71	16	7	464	97	5	1311	3
Future Volume (veh/h)	11	71	38	300	71	16	7	464	97	5	1311	3
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1800
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	12	79	42	333	79	18	8	516	108	6	1457	3
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	202	108	57	316	352	80	204	2118	948	524	2169	4
Arrive On Green	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.25	0.25	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63
Sat Flow, veh/h	1293	1086	577	1681	1392	317	362	3353	1500	797	3433	7
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	12	0	121	333	0	97	8	516	108	6	711	749
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1293	0	1663	1681	0	1709	362	1676	1500	797	1676	1763
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.8	0.0	6.9	12.0	0.0	4.4	1.4	6.5	2.8	0.3	26.5	26.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.8	0.0	6.9	12.0	0.0	4.4	27.9	6.5	2.8	6.9	26.5	26.5
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.35	1.00		0.19	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	202	0	165	316	0	432	204	2118	948	524	1059	1114
V/C Ratio(X)	0.06	0.00	0.73	1.05	0.00	0.22	0.04	0.24	0.11	0.01	0.67	0.67
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	497	0	545	316	0	822	204	2118	948	524	1059	1114
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	40.0	0.0	42.8	37.1	0.0	28.9	20.5	7.8	7.1	9.3	11.5	11.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.0	6.2	65.4	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	3.4	3.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	0.3	0.0	3.4	13.2	0.0	2.1	0.2	3.1	1.2	0.1	13.1	13.7
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	40.1	0.0	49.0	102.5	0.0	29.2	20.8	8.1	7.4	9.4	14.9	14.7
LnGrp LOS	D		D	F		С	С	А	А	А	В	В
Approach Vol, veh/h		133			430			632			1466	
Approach Delay, s/veh		48.2			86.0			8.1			14.8	
Approach LOS		D			F			А			В	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	<u> </u>	2	3	4	5	6	1	8	_	_	_	
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		67.9	15.0	14.8		67.9		29.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		* 6.2	3.0	5.1		* 6.2		5.1				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		* 62	12.0	32.0		* 62		47.0				
Max Q Clear Time $(g_c+11)$ , s		29.9	14.0	8.9		28.5		6.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		5.4	0.0	0.8		16.5		0.7				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			26.4									
HCM 2010 CIT Delay HCM 2010 LOS			20.4 C									
Notes												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

	۶	-	$\mathbf{F}$	4	←	*	•	Ť	1	1	ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	1	el el		1	el el		ľ	<u>††</u>	1	ľ	<u></u>	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	91	40	175	175	17	35	115	541	72	102	1487	61
Future Volume (vph)	91	40	175	175	17	35	115	541	72	102	1487	61
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	30.0		0.0	30.0		0.0	60.0		0.0	60.0		15.0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Taper Length (m)	60.0			60.0			70.0			70.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.878			0.899				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1676	1549	0	1676	1586	0	1676	3353	1500	1676	3353	1500
Flt Permitted	0.719			0.467			0.065			0.389		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1269	1549	0	824	1586	0	115	3353	1500	686	3353	1500
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		194			39				91			91
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		202.9			283.1			221.3			684.3	
Travel Time (s)		14.6			20.4			15.9			49.3	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Adj. Flow (vph)	101	44	194	194	19	39	128	601	80	113	1652	68
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	101	238	0	194	58	0	128	601	80	113	1652	68
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		3.6			3.6			3.6			3.6	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		4.8			4.8			4.8			4.8	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Turning Speed (k/h)	25		15	25		15	25		15	25		15
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (m)	2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	10.0	2.0
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Size(m)	2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6	2.0	2.0	0.6	2.0
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(m)		9.4			9.4			9.4			9.4	
Detector 2 Size(m)		0.6			0.6			0.6			0.6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)	2	0.0		-	0.0			0.0	_		0.0	
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8			2		2	6		6

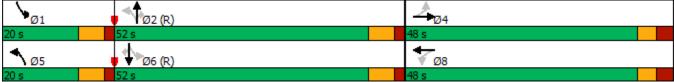
936 March Road MC

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

ΔΜ	Peak	Hour
AIVI	геак	noui

	٦	-	<b>→</b> <i>∢</i>	+	*	<	1	1	1	ţ	-∢	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8		5	2	2	1	6	6	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6		11.4	34.6	34.6	11.4	34.6	34.6	
Total Split (s)	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0		20.0	52.0	52.0	20.0	52.0	52.0	
Total Split (%)	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%		16.7%	43.3%	43.3%	16.7%	43.3%	43.3%	
Maximum Green (s)	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4		13.6	45.4	45.4	13.6	45.4	45.4	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	
All-Red Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		1.8	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6		6.4	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.6	
Lead/Lag						Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?						Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None		None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0			7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0			21.0	21.0		21.0	21.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0	0	0			0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	30.1	30.1	30.1	30.1		71.3	61.4	61.4	69.8	60.7	60.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25		0.59	0.51	0.51	0.58	0.51	0.51	
v/c Ratio	0.32	0.45	0.94	0.14		0.66	0.35	0.10	0.24	0.98	0.08	
Control Delay	36.8	10.0	91.8	13.9		39.1	20.1	3.9	11.7	47.2	2.7	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	36.8	10.0	91.8	13.9		39.1	20.1	3.9	11.7	47.2	2.7	
LOS	D	В	F	В		D	С	А	В	D	A	
Approach Delay		18.0		73.9			21.5			43.4		
Approach LOS		В		E			С			D		
Queue Length 50th (m)	20.4	8.4	47.1	3.6		15.3	45.1	0.0	10.1	202.2	0.0	
Queue Length 95th (m)	32.4	26.7	#72.1	12.7		39.1	74.7	8.4	22.8	#320.7	5.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)	00.0	178.9		259.1		(0.0	197.3		(0.0	660.3	45.0	
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0		30.0	570		60.0	4745	010	60.0	1/04	15.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	437	661	284	572		248	1715	812	536	1694	803	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.23	0.36	0.68	0.10		0.52	0.35	0.10	0.21	0.98	0.08	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												
Offset: 99 (83%), Referenc	ed to phase	e 2:NBTL a	and 6:SBTL, Start	of Green								
Natural Cycle: 115											_	
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.98												
Intersection Signal Delay: 3				ntersection								
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	alion 95.8%	)		CU Level	or Service	) F						
Analysis Period (min) 15	ovoo ede	noolt										
# 95th percentile volume	# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.											

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.



	≯	-	$\mathbf{r}$	•	+	×	1	Ť	1	1	ţ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	f,		ሻ	4		ሻ	<b>^</b>	1	ሻ	- <b>†</b> †	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	91	40	175	175	17	35	115	541	72	102	1487	61
Future Volume (veh/h)	91	40	175	175	17	35	115	541	72	102	1487	61
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	101	44	194	194	19	39	128	601	80	113	1652	68
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	445	89	394	274	162	332	156	1581	707	417	1564	700
Arrive On Green	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.06	0.47	0.47	0.05	0.47	0.47
Sat Flow, veh/h	1340	285	1258	1138	517	1061	1681	3353	1500	1681	3353	1500
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	101	0	238	194	0	58	128	601	80	113	1652	68
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1340	0	1543	1138	0	1578	1681	1676	1500	1681	1676	1500
Q Serve( $g_s$ ), s	7.0	0.0	15.0	20.0	0.0	3.1	4.7	13.8	3.6	4.2	56.0	3.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	10.1	0.0	15.0	35.1	0.0	3.1	4.7	13.8	3.6	4.2	56.0	3.0
Prop In Lane	1.00	0.0	0.82	1.00	0.0	0.67	1.00	10.0	1.00	1.00	50.0	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	445	0	483	274	0	494	156	1581	707	417	1564	700
V/C Ratio(X)	0.23	0.00	0.49	0.71	0.00	0.12	0.82	0.38	0.11	0.27	1.06	0.10
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	487	0.00	532	310	0.00	544	250	1581	707	520	1564	700
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	33.0	0.00	33.5	47.7	0.00	29.4	27.8	20.4	17.7	15.8	32.0	17.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	0.0	0.8	6.3	0.0	0.1	10.9	0.7	0.3	0.3	39.3	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.6	0.0	6.5	6.8	0.0	1.4	2.6	6.6	1.6	1.9	34.4	1.3
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	33.2	0.0	34.2	54.0	0.0	29.5	38.7	21.1	18.0	16.1	71.4	18.2
LnGrp LOS	зз.2 С	0.0	34.Z C	54.0 D	0.0	29.0 C	30.7 D	21.1 C	16.0 B	B	71.4 F	10.2 B
	C	339	C	D	252	C	D	809	D	D	1833	<u>D</u>
Approach Vol, veh/h												
Approach Delay, s/veh		33.9			48.4			23.6			66.0	
Approach LOS		С			D			С			E	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	12.6	63.2		44.2	13.2	62.6		44.2				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	* 6.4	6.6		6.6	* 6.4	6.6		6.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 14	45.4		41.4	* 14	45.4		41.4				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.2	15.8		17.0	6.7	58.0		37.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	5.8		2.3	0.2	0.0		0.5				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			50.6									
HCM 2010 LOS			50.0 D									
Notes												

# Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: March Road & West Access/Street 1

Lane Group         EBL         EBT         EBR         WBL         WBT         WBR         NBL         NBT         NBR           Lane Configurations         ↑	SBL 17 17 1800	SBT <b>†</b> 631	SBR
Traffic Volume (vph)1097231889710451417319Future Volume (vph)1097231889710451417319Ideal Flow (vphpl)180018001800180018001800180018001800	17 17 1800	631	
Traffic Volume (vph)1097231889710451417319Future Volume (vph)1097231889710451417319Ideal Flow (vphpl)180018001800180018001800180018001800	17 1800	631	
Ideal Flow (vphpl) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 180	1800		9
		631	9
	05.0	1800	1800
Storage Length (m) 35.0 0.0 90.0 0.0 35.0 35.0	35.0		0.0
Storage Lanes 1 0 1 0 1 1	1		0
Taper Length (m) 35.0 35.0 35.0	35.0		
Lane Util. Factor 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.95 1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95
Frt 0.971 0.986 0.850		0.998	
Flt Protected 0.950 0.950 0.950	0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot) 1676 1714 0 1676 1740 0 1676 3353 1500	1676	3346	0
Flt Permitted 0.681 0.448 0.366	0.106		
Satd. Flow (perm) 1202 1714 0 791 1740 0 646 3353 1500	187	3346	0
Right Turn on Red Yes Yes Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR) 10 5 155		2	
Link Speed (k/h) 50 50 50		50	
Link Distance (m) 256.5 190.9 684.3		375.4	
Travel Time (s) 18.5 13.7 49.3		27.0	
Peak Hour Factor 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.9	0.90	0.90	0.90
Adj. Flow (vph) 11 108 26 209 108 11 50 1574 354	19	701	10
Shared Lane Traffic (%)			
Lane Group Flow (vph) 11 134 0 209 119 0 50 1574 354	19	711	0
Enter Blocked Intersection No No No No No No No No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment Left Left Right Left Left Left Left Left Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m) 3.6 3.6 3.6		3.6	
Link Offset(m) 0.0 0.0 0.0		0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m) 4.8 4.8 4.8		4.8	
Two way Left Turn Lane			
Headway Factor 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Turning Speed (k/h) 25 15 25 15 25 15	25		15
Number of Detectors         1         2         1         2         1         2         1	1	2	
Detector Template Left Thru Left Thru Left Thru Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (m) 2.0 10.0 2.0 10.0 2.0 10.0 2.0	2.0	10.0	
Trailing Detector (m) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Position(m) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Size(m) 2.0 0.6 2.0 0.6 2.0 0.6 2.0	2.0	0.6	
Detector 1 Type CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel			
Detector 1 Extend (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(m) 9.4 9.4 9.4		9.4	
Detector 2 Size(m) 0.6 0.6 0.6		0.6	
Detector 2 Type CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex		CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel			
Detector 2 Extend (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0		0.0	
Turn Type Perm NA pm+pt NA Perm NA Perm	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases 4 3 8 2		6	
Permitted Phases 4 8 2 2	6		

936 March Road MC

### Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: March Road & West Access/Street 1

	1031710	0000,0									1 00	
	۶	-	$\mathbf{r}$	4	-	•	1	Ť	1	1	ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBF
Detector Phase	4	4		3	8		2	2	2	6	6	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	37.1	37.1		10.0	37.1		35.0	35.0	35.0	34.2	34.2	
Total Split (s)	37.1	37.1		10.0	47.1		72.9	72.9	72.9	72.9	72.9	
Total Split (%)	30.9%	30.9%		8.3%	39.3%		60.8%	60.8%	60.8%	60.8%	60.8%	
Maximum Green (s)	32.0	32.0		6.7	42.0		66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	
All-Red Time (s)	1.8	1.8		0.0	1.8		1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.1	5.1		3.3	5.1		6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag		Lead	5.1		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes								
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode				None				Max	Max	Max	Max	
	None	None		None	None		Max					
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	25.0	25.0			25.0		21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		04.4	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	12.6	12.6		24.4	22.6		66.8	66.8	66.8	66.8	66.8	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.13	0.13		0.24	0.22		0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	
v/c Ratio	0.07	0.60		0.84	0.30		0.12	0.71	0.34	0.15	0.32	
Control Delay	39.1	50.0		62.3	33.0		7.9	13.5	5.2	11.1	8.1	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	39.1	50.0		62.3	33.0		7.9	13.5	5.2	11.1	8.1	
LOS	D	D		E	С		А	В	А	В	А	
Approach Delay		49.2			51.7			11.9			8.1	
Approach LOS		D			D			В			А	
Queue Length 50th (m)	2.0	24.4		37.3	19.5		3.4	96.9	14.2	1.3	29.4	
Queue Length 95th (m)	7.4	44.0		#69.5	35.6		9.3	143.3	32.4	5.7	45.4	
Internal Link Dist (m)		232.5			166.9			660.3			351.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)	35.0			90.0			35.0		35.0	35.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	382	552		250	729		428	2223	1046	123	2220	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.03	0.24		0.84	0.16		0.12	0.71	0.34	0.15	0.32	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 100	).7											
Natural Cycle: 95												
Control Type: Semi Act-Un	coord											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.84												
Intersection Signal Delay: 1	6.8			lr	ntersectior	n LOS: B						
Intersection Capacity Utiliza		)			CU Level o		e C					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.												
Queue shown is maximi			2y	_ o longe								
		5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0										

Splits and Phases: 1: March Road & West Access/Street 1

<b>√</b> <i>ø</i> ₂	<b>√</b> Ø3	A <sub>04</sub>
72.9 s	10 s	37.1 s
<b>↓</b> Ø6	<b>₩</b> Ø8	
72.9 s	47.1 s	

	≯	<b>→</b>	$\mathbf{r}$	1	+	•	1	1	1	1	ţ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ľ	el el		ľ	et		ľ	<u></u>	1	1	<b>∱</b> }	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	10	97	23	188	97	10	45	1417	319	17	631	9
Future Volume (veh/h)	10	97	23	188	97	10	45	1417	319	17	631	9
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1800
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	11	108	26	209	108	11	50	1574	354	19	701	10
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	207	145	35	224	326	33	510	2274	1017	164	2295	33
Arrive On Green	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.21	0.21	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
Sat Flow, veh/h	1268	1375	331	1681	1576	161	736	3353	1500	230	3384	48
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	11	0	134	209	0	119	50	1574	354	19	347	364
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1268	0	1706	1681	0	1736	736	1676	1500	230	1676	1756
Q Serve( $g_s$ ), s	0.8	0.0	7.5	6.7	0.0	5.7	2.9	28.0	9.8	5.4	8.3	8.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.8	0.0	7.5	6.7	0.0	5.7	11.2	28.0	9.0 9.8	33.4	0.3 8.3	0.3 8.3
	1.00	0.0	0.19	1.00	0.0	0.09	1.00	20.0	9.0	1.00	0.3	
Prop In Lane		0			0			2274			1137	0.03
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	207	0	180	224	0	359	510	2274	1017	164 0.12		1191
V/C Ratio(X)	0.05	0.00	0.75	0.93	0.00	0.33	0.10	0.69	0.35		0.31	0.31
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	486	0	555	224	0	742	510	2274	1017	164	1137	1191
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	39.7	0.0	42.7	40.3	0.0	33.2	8.7	9.6	6.7	19.7	6.4	6.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.0	6.0	42.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.8	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.7
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	0.3	0.0	3.8	7.5	0.0	2.8	0.6	13.2	4.3	0.4	4.0	4.2
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	39.8	0.0	48.8	82.3	0.0	33.7	9.1	11.4	7.6	21.2	7.1	7.1
LnGrp LOS	D		D	F		С	А	В	А	С	A	<u> </u>
Approach Vol, veh/h		145			328			1978			730	
Approach Delay, s/veh		48.1			64.7			10.6			7.5	
Approach LOS		D			E			В			А	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs		2	3	4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		72.9	10.0	15.5		72.9		25.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		* 6.2	3.3	5.1		* 6.2		5.1				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		* 67	6.7	32.0		* 67		42.0				
Max Q Clear Time $(q_c+11)$ , s		30.0	8.7	9.5		35.4		7.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		23.9	0.0	0.9		6.8		0.8				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			17.2									
HCM 2010 LOS			17.2 B									
			D									
Notes												

# Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

Jane Group         EBL         EBL         EBR         WBL         WBR         NBL         NBT         NBT         SBL		۶	-	$\mathbf{F}$	4	ł	•	•	1	1	1	ŧ	~
Traffic Volume (vph)         79         67         76         96         60         141         270         159         156         119         612         99           Fulure Volume (vph)         1800	Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Volume (vph)         79         67         76         96         60         141         270         1577         156         119         612         99           Idue Volume (vph)         1800	Lane Configurations	۲	4		<u>۲</u>	ţ,		٦	<b>^</b>	1	۲.	<b>^</b>	*
Ideal Flow (php)         1800         100         100         100		79		76	96		141	270		156	119		99
Slorage Length (m)         30.0         0.0         30.0         0.0         60.0         1         1         1         1         1           Slorage Lanes         1         0         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.95         1.00         1.00         0.95         0.950         0.955         0.950	Future Volume (vph)	79	67	76	96	60	141	270	1597	156	119	612	99
Slorage Lanes         1         0         1         0         1         1         1         1           Taper Length (m)         60.0         70.0<	Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Slorage Lanes         1         0         1         0         1         1         1         1           Taper Length (m)         60.0         70.0<	Storage Length (m)	30.0		0.0	30.0		0.0	60.0		0.0	60.0		15.0
Tape Length (m)         60.0         60.0         70.0         70.0         70.0           Lane Util, Factor         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.95         0.85         0.85           FIL Protected         0.950         0.950         0.950         0.853         1500         167         3353         1500         167         3353         1500         167         3353         1500         167         3353         1500         167         3353         1500         167         3353         1500         167         3353         1500         167         3353         1500         167         3353         1500         167         3353         1500         167         3353         1500         167         353         1500         167         350         150         150         110         130         120         991         1116         150         110         130         170         107         107         107         107         103         122         680         110           Ink Speed (kft)         50         150         150         150         150         110         1107         107         107         1		1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Lane Util. Factor         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.95         1.00         1.00         0.95         0.950         0.950           Satd. Flow (prot)         1676         1624         0         935         1579         0         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         161         3353         1500         161         3353         1500         161         3353         1500         161         353         1500         171         173         173         173         173         173         173         173         173         173         173         173         173         680         1100         100         100		60.0			60.0			70.0			70.0		
Fil Protected       0.950       0.950       0.950       0.950       0.950         Satd. Flow (prot)       1676       1624       0       1676       1579       0       1676       3353       1500       1676       3353       1500       1676       3353       1500       1676       3353       1500       1676       3353       1500       1676       3535       1500       1676       3535       1500       1676       3535       1500       1676       3535       1500       1676       3535       1500       1676       3535       1500       1676       3535       1500       1676       3535       1500       1676       3535       1500       1676       355       50       1103       1602       91       1116       159       493       1728       1728       1728       1748       174       173       132       6803       1100       1676       1357       300       1774       173       132       680       1101       1646       1640       1640       1640       1640       1640       1640       1640       1640       173       132       680       1100       1676       1357       300       1774       173       132		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)         1676         1624         0         1676         1579         0         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500           FII Permitted         0.328         0.530         0.530         0.51         0.51         0.51         0.50         0.533         1500         1676         3353         1500         101         3533         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         103         102         100         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101	Frt		0.920			0.895				0.850			0.850
Satd. Flow (prot)         1676         1624         0         1676         1579         0         1676         3353         1500         1676         3353         1500           FII Permitted         0.328         0.530         0.530         0.51         0.51         0.51         0.50         0.533         1500         1676         3353         1500         101         3533         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         3353         1500         101         103         102         100         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101		0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Fit Permitted       0.328       0.530       0.351       0.057         Satd. Flow (perm)       579       1624       0       935       1579       0       619       3353       1500       101       3353       1500         Right Turn on Red       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes         Link Splance (m)       202       283.1       221.3       684.3       50       50       50       50       50       20.4       17.4       17.3       132       680       110         Shared Lane Traffic (%)       14.6       20.4       15.7       300       17.74       17.3       132       680       110         Shared Lane Traffic (%)       2       0       300       17.74       17.3       132       680       110         Lane Group Flow (vph)       88       158       0       107       224       0       300       17.74       17.3       132       680       110         Lane Group Flow (vph)       88       158       0       107       224       0       300       17.74       17.3       132       680       110         Lane Group Flow (vph)       88			1624	0		1579	0		3353	1500		3353	1500
Satd. Flow (perm)         579         1624         0         935         1579         0         619         3353         1500         101         3353         1500           Right Turn on Red         Yes													
Right Turn on Red         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes           Sald. Flow (RTOR)         50         103         102         91           Link Speed (k/h)         50         50         50         50           Link Distance (m)         202.9         283.1         221.3         684.3           Travel Time (s)         14.6         20.4         15.9         49.3           Peak Hour Factor         0.90 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1624</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>1579</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>3353</td><td>1500</td><td></td><td>3353</td><td>1500</td></td<>			1624	0		1579	0		3353	1500		3353	1500
Said. Flow (RTOR)         50         103         102         91           Link Speed (k/h)         50	4 /												
Link Speed (k/h)         50         50         50         50         50           Link Distance (m)         202.9         283.1         221.3         684.3           Travel Time (s)         14.6         20.4         15.9         49.3           Peak Hour Factor         0.90	0		50			103							
Link Distance (m)         202.9         283.1         221.3         684.3           Travel Time (s)         14.6         20.4         15.9         49.3           Peak Hour Factor         0.90									50			50	
Travel Time (s)       14.6       20.4       15.9       49.3         Peak Hour Factor       0.90													
Peak Hour Factor         0.90													
Adj. Flow (vph)       88       74       84       107       67       157       300       1774       173       132       680       110         Shared Lane Traffic (%)   300       1774       173       132       680       110 </td <td></td> <td>0.90</td> <td></td> <td>0.90</td> <td>0.90</td> <td></td> <td>0.90</td> <td>0.90</td> <td></td> <td>0.90</td> <td>0.90</td> <td></td> <td>0.90</td>		0.90		0.90	0.90		0.90	0.90		0.90	0.90		0.90
Shared Lane Traffic (%)         Lane Group Flow (vph)         88         158         0         107         224         0         300         1774         173         132         680         110           Enter Blocked Intersection         No													
Lane Group Flow (vph)         88         158         0         107         224         0         300         1774         173         132         680         110           Enter Blocked Intersection         No													
Enter Blocked Intersection         No         No <th< td=""><td></td><td>88</td><td>158</td><td>0</td><td>107</td><td>224</td><td>0</td><td>300</td><td>1774</td><td>173</td><td>132</td><td>680</td><td>110</td></th<>		88	158	0	107	224	0	300	1774	173	132	680	110
Lane Alignment         Left         Left         Right	· · · · ·												
Median Width(m)       3.6       3.6       3.6       3.6       3.6       3.6       3.6         Link Offset(m)       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Crosswalk Width(m)       4.8       4.8       4.8       4.8       4.8       4.8         Two way Left Turn Lane       Headway Factor       1.07													
Link Offset(m)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Crosswalk Width(m)         4.8         4.8         4.8         4.8         4.8           Two way Left Turn Lane	0			5			5			5			5
Crosswalk Width(m)         4.8         4.8         4.8         4.8         4.8           Two way Left Turn Lane			0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Headway Factor       1.07 <th12< th="">         Leading D</th12<>			4.8			4.8			4.8			4.8	
Headway Factor       1.07 <th12< th="">         Leading D</th12<>	. ,												
Turning Speed (k/h)         25         15         25         16         25         16         25         16         25         16         25         16         25         16         25         25         16         25 <td></td> <td>1.07</td>		1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Number of Detectors         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         1         2         1           Detector Template         Left         Thru         Left         Thru         Left         Thru         Right         Left         Thru         Right           Leading Detector (m)         2.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0		25		15	25		15	25		15	25		15
Leading Detector (m)         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         2.0         10.0         0.0	Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1
Trailing Detector (m)       0.0       0.	Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Detector 1 Position(m)         0.0	Leading Detector (m)	2.0	10.0		2.0	10.0			10.0		2.0	10.0	
Detector 1 Position(m)         0.0	Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Type         Cl+Ex         Que		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Channel           Detector 1 Extend (s)         0.0         <	Detector 1 Size(m)	2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6		2.0	0.6	2.0	2.0	0.6	2.0
Detector 1 Extend (s)         0.0	Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Queue (s)         0.0	Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Delay (s)         0.0	Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(m)         9.4         9.4         9.4         9.4           Detector 2 Size(m)         0.6         0.6         0.6         0.6           Detector 2 Size(m)         0.6         0.6         0.6         0.6           Detector 2 Type         CI+Ex         CI+Ex         CI+Ex         CI+Ex           Detector 2 Channel         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Detector 2 Extend (s)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Turn Type         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         Perm           Protected Phases         4         8         5         2         1         6	Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Size(m)0.60.60.60.6Detector 2 TypeCl+ExCl+ExCl+ExCl+ExDetector 2 ChannelDetector 2 Extend (s)0.00.00.0Detector 2 Extend (s)0.00.00.00.0Turn TypePermNAPermNAPermProtected Phases48521	Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 TypeCl+ExCl+ExCl+ExCl+ExDetector 2 Channel0.00.00.00.0Detector 2 Extend (s)0.00.00.00.0Turn TypePermNAPermNAPermProtected Phases485216	Detector 2 Position(m)		9.4			9.4			9.4			9.4	
Detector 2 ChannelDetector 2 Extend (s)0.00.00.00.0Turn TypePermNAPermNAPermPermProtected Phases485216	Detector 2 Size(m)		0.6			0.6			0.6			0.6	
Detector 2 ChannelDetector 2 Extend (s)0.00.00.00.0Turn TypePermNAPermNAPermPermProtected Phases485216	Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Extend (s)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Turn Type         Perm         NA         Perm         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm         Perm         NA         Perm	51												
Turn TypePermNAPermNAPm+ptNAPermPm+ptNAPermProtected Phases485216	Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Protected Phases 4 8 5 2 1 6		Perm			Perm			pm+pt		Perm	pm+pt		Perm
		4			8			2		2	6		6

936 March Road MC

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road

	٦	-	$\mathbf{F}$	•	←	*	1	1	1	1	ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2	2	1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	38.6	38.6		38.6	38.6		11.4	34.6	34.6	11.4	34.6	34.6
Total Split (s)	45.0	45.0		45.0	45.0		20.0	55.0	55.0	20.0	55.0	55.0
Total Split (%)	37.5%	37.5%		37.5%	37.5%		16.7%	45.8%	45.8%	16.7%	45.8%	45.8%
Maximum Green (s)	38.4	38.4		38.4	38.4		13.6	48.4	48.4	13.6	48.4	48.4
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		1.8	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6		6.4	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0			7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0			21.0	21.0		21.0	21.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0			0	0		0	0
Act Effct Green (s)	17.1	17.1		17.1	17.1		85.6	72.5	72.5	81.4	70.5	70.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.14	0.14		0.14	0.14		0.71	0.60	0.60	0.68	0.59	0.59
v/c Ratio	1.07	0.58		0.80	0.72		0.54	0.88	0.18	0.63	0.35	0.12
Control Delay	168.6	39.9		88.0	38.3		9.3	27.9	6.3	37.4	14.9	4.7
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	168.6	39.9		88.0	38.3		9.3	27.9	6.3	37.4	14.9	4.7
LOS	F	D		F	D		A	С	А	D	В	А
Approach Delay		85.9			54.4			23.7			16.9	
Approach LOS		F			D			С			В	
Queue Length 50th (m)	~24.4	25.1		26.1	28.9		19.4	180.8	6.8	15.6	42.7	1.9
Queue Length 95th (m)	#49.4	44.4		44.1	53.0		38.7	#300.8	22.0	38.1	72.6	12.5
Internal Link Dist (m)		178.9			259.1			197.3			660.3	
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0			30.0			60.0			60.0		15.0
Base Capacity (vph)	185	553		299	575		579	2026	947	256	1968	918
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.48	0.29		0.36	0.39		0.52	0.88	0.18	0.52	0.35	0.12
Intersection Summary	Intersection Summary											
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120	0											
Offset: 50 (42%), Reference	ed to phase	2:NBTL a	and 6:SB	TL, Start	of Green							
Natural Cycle: 125												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.07												
Intersection Signal Delay: 2	28.8			lr	ntersectior	LOS: C						
5	ntersection Capacity Utilization 96.2% ICU Level of Service F											
Analysis Period (min) 15												
<ul> <li>Volume exceeds capac</li> </ul>	city, queue i	s theoretic	ally infini	te.								

936 March Road MC Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

#### Splits and Phases: 2: March Road & Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road



	≯	-	$\mathbf{r}$	4	+	×	1	Ť	1	1	ţ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	7	ef 🗧		۲.	¢Î		٦	<b>††</b>	1	٦	<u></u>	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	79	67	76	96	60	141	270	1597	156	119	612	99
Future Volume (veh/h)	79	67	76	96	60	141	270	1597	156	119	612	99
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1800	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	88	74	84	107	67	157	300	1774	173	132	680	110
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	176	173	196	238	108	252	491	1852	829	164	1697	759
Arrive On Green	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.10	0.55	0.55	0.06	0.51	0.51
Sat Flow, veh/h	1152	756	858	1223	470	1101	1681	3353	1500	1681	3353	1500
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	88	0	158	107	0	224	300	1774	173	132	680	110
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1152	0	1613	1223	0	1570	1681	1676	1500	1681	1676	1500
Q Serve( $g_s$ ), s	8.9	0.0	1013	9.8	0.0	1570	10.0	60.4	7.0	4.5	15.1	4.7
	0.9 24.3	0.0	10.0	9.0 19.9	0.0	15.4	10.0	60.4	7.0	4.5	15.1	4.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s		0.0			0.0			00.4			15.1	
Prop In Lane	1.00	0	0.53	1.00	0	0.70	1.00	1050	1.00	1.00	1/07	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	176	0	369	238	0	360	491	1852	829	164	1697	759
V/C Ratio(X)	0.50	0.00	0.43	0.45	0.00	0.62	0.61	0.96	0.21	0.80	0.40	0.14
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	281	0	516	349	0	503	510	1852	829	262	1697	759
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	52.5	0.0	39.5	48.0	0.0	41.6	12.7	25.5	13.6	27.6	18.4	15.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.2	0.0	0.8	1.3	0.0	1.8	2.0	13.1	0.6	9.1	0.7	0.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	2.9	0.0	4.6	3.4	0.0	6.8	4.9	31.2	3.0	2.6	7.2	2.0
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	54.7	0.0	40.3	49.4	0.0	43.4	14.7	38.6	14.2	36.7	19.1	16.2
LnGrp LOS	D		D	D		D	В	D	В	D	В	В
Approach Vol, veh/h		246			331			2247			922	
Approach Delay, s/veh		45.5			45.3			33.5			21.3	
Approach LOS		D			D			С			С	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	13.0	72.9		34.1	18.6	67.3		34.1				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	* 6.4	6.6		6.6	* 6.4	6.6		6.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	* 14	48.4		38.4	* 14	48.4		38.4				
Max Q Clear Time $(q_c+11)$ , s	6.5	62.4		26.3	12.0	17.1		21.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	0.0		1.2	0.2	7.0		1.9				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			32.3									
HCM 2010 LOS			32.3 C									
Notes												
10100												



Comment Response Table



# **Technical Memorandum**

To:	Rosanna Baggs, Project Manager – Transportation Approvals	Date:	July 31, 2019
Cc:	Mark Crockford, P.Eng., Christopher Gordon, P.Eng.		
From:	Andrew Harte, P.Eng.	Project Number:	2018-04

#### Re: 936 March Road – Consolidated Transportation Comments Response

The City of Ottawa provided comments on the planned residential subdivision development at 936 March Road in Kanata North, including Step 4 of the TIA process, on May 23, 2019. The following summarizes the comments and the response to the comments.

	Comment	Response
Traff	ic Signal Design	
77	Traffic Signal Design and Specification reserves the right to make future comments based on subsequent submissions.	Noted
Traff	ic Signal Operations	
78	The report indicates that the intersection of March Road and Street 1 will experience LOS F for the WBL (westbound left turn) movement. Given that this is the only access to this 800-unit neighbourhood, consideration is needed for emergency access until future connections are completed. Provide recommendations to mitigate this shortfall.	A secondary interim access has been confirmed to the north of the proposed development. This will provide temporary secondary access along the road that will ultimately be the final secondary access. This will avoid an unnecessary additional crossing of the creek between the residential and commercial portions of the property.
79	Indicate if cycling facilities will be included at March Road and Street 1 intersection. This may affect the intersection size, geometry, signal operation, vehicle phasing, and LOS.	The ultimate and interim cross-section considered in the CDP include northbound and southbound cycling tracks. These will be carried through the intersection of March Road at Street 1.
80	All-red time cannot equal zero for WBL 2028 AM and PM Peak Hour March Road and West Access/Street 1; this change will force an increase in WBL Minimum Split and affect various LOS.	This minor change to the signal timing has a negligible impact on the operational characteristics of the proposed intersection and will not impact the conclusions or recommendations of the TIA.
Tran	sit Services	
81	Bus service through this project will service both Street No. 1 and Street No. 2. Stops identified at the intersection of Streets No. 1 and No. 4 as identified on page 19 are acceptable. Stops identified on the intersection of Streets No. 1 and No. 2 will need to be positioned to service this turn movement, otherwise suggested location is acceptable. This future route will service the	Noted. Transit service will be located such that it provides service on Streets No. 1 and No.2

	Comn	nent	Response
	planned Park and Ride to b	e located along March	
	Road north of Maxwell Brid	dge Road.	
	Future service would requi	re the following	
	conditions:		
	a. The applicant shall de	esign and construct, at no	
	cost to the City, Stree	et No. 1 and Street No. 2	
		r potential transit service	Noted.
	to Transportation Ass		
		les right-of-way width,	
		al geometry, pavement	
		struction of sidewalks on	
	both sides of the stre		
	b. For service to be prov		
		orary turn-around at the	
		o. 2 would be required if	
	subsequent developn	-	Noted.
		around will be provided to the satisfaction of the	
		interim transit routes.	
		re that the staging of the	
		dwellings, roadways,	
	walkways, and paved	• • • •	
	areas, or shelter pads		Noted.
		ence that permits the	
		ent, high quality transit	
82	service at all stages o	f development.	
82	d. The Owner shall desig	gn and construct, at no	
	cost to the City, pave	d passenger standing	
		er pads and/or shelter at	
	the locations identifie		Noted. Minto will provide paved passenger standing
	specification of Trans		area or concrete pads for the bus stop locations.
	infrastructure shall be		
	-	dard drawings SC11 and	
	SC12 of the City.	rovido troos in the	
	e. The developer shall p vicinity of proposed b		
		while waiting for transit	Noted.
	vehicles.	while waiting for transit	
	f. The Owner shall infor	m all prospective	
		a clause in all agreements	
		and indicate on all plans	
	used for marketing pu	urposes, those streets	
		al transit services, the	Noted.
	location of the bus st	ops, paved passenger	
		elters pads and shelters,	
		d in front of or adjacent	
	to the purchaser's lot	at any time.	
	g. Wherever a bus stop	must be located	Noted. Where possible, this will be explored
	adjacent to a home th		although lotting restricts the ability to re-orient lots
			and access.

	Comment	Response
	reorient lots to ensure that bus stops are	
	located adjacent to a side-lot.	
	h. No further comment regarding TIA content.	Noted.
Tran	sportation Engineering Services	
83	Provide left turn lane warrant analysis for the proposed left turn lanes on March Street and Street 1.	The intersection of March Road at Street 1 is a proposed signalized intersection. Left turn lane warrants are utilized to examine unsignalized intersections. Left turn lanes are provided at all signalized intersections (where feasible). As this is a greenfield development there is no reason to preclude left turn lanes on all legs of the proposed intersections.
84	Confirm that site generated volumes for this development match the projected volumes provided in the Kanata North CDP transportation master plan.	The CDP does not break down the traffic generation for each development. Overall, the operational performance of the main intersection, through which all the site traffic will pass, is similar or better than the results projected in the CDP TMP. Therefore, the site generated traffic volumes are similar to those considered in the CDP TMP.
85	We support the recommendation that the RMA and functional design for the March Road/Street 1 intersection is not required to deem the application complete. However, an RMA will be required for the interim condition if the timing to coordinate the required intersection modifications for the complete intersection design cannot be finalized within the application period.	Noted.
86	Provide a subdivision plan showing cycling and pedestrian infrastructure needs in the Strategy Report. Consider possible connections to the future park and ride.	Figure 14 illustrates the cycling and pedestrian infrastructure. As the plan has been updated, an updated plan will be created showing the cycling and pedestrian infrastructure.
87	Both Street 1 and Street 2 (26m ROW) are fronting the school lot. This property will likely require bus lay by and student drop off layby along each of these streets. If possible, consider this requirement when designing the road cross sections.	Noted. Street 2 right-of-way has been updated in the revised plan and the school block relocated. With respect to the lay-bys, The School Board would not provide an answer until they proceed with development of the site. Therefore, until such time as a school is committed to the site, those elements should not be constructed as they would have to be removed if the School Board does not utilize the site.
88	The City is currently reviewing the approved collector road cross sections. All draft cross sections include cycle tracks on the 26m ROW. Signalized intersections are more challenging to design with a MUP as a cycling facility. Consider the new collector road cross section options when developing Street 1 and Street 2. This includes Street 1 east of Street 2.	Noted. The right-of-way for Street 1 east of Street 2, and Street 2 north of Street 1, are planned to be 24 metre right of ways. The proposed cross-sections for these roads are consistent with the approved cross- sections within the CDP for this area.

	Comment	Response
89	Consider ride share opportunities for the subdivision.	Noted. OC Transpo has noted that service will be provided through the planned Park and Ride located along March Road north of Maxwell Bridge Road.
90	The site is located within 300 m of Beachburg rail corridor. The City of Ottawa will not be responsible for any complaints or claims arising from use of such facilities and/or operations on, over or under the aforesaid rights-of-way.	Noted.
Deve	lopment Review – Transportation Engineering Service	25
91	As per the CDP, A 16.5m right-of-way may only be considered where soil conditions will permit planting of street trees within the reduced right-of- way.	Noted.
92	Confirm Development Charge By-law eligibility for intersection access needs with Ann Selfe at ann.selfe@ottawa.ca.	Ann Selfe has been contacted and discussions are ongoing.
93	Temporary cul-du-sacs will be required at the east end of Street 9, and north end of Street 2 (if the connection to the neighbouring development cannot be made prior to registration).	Noted.
94	<ul> <li>Geometric Road Design (GRD) drawings will be required with the first submission of underground infrastructure and grading drawings. These drawings should include such items as, but is not limited to: <ul> <li>a. Road Signage and Pavement Marking for the subdivision;</li> <li>b. Intersection control measure at new internal intersections; and</li> <li>c. Location of depressed curbs and TWSIs;</li> <li>d. More details can be provided upon request</li> </ul></li></ul>	Noted these drawings will be provided along with engineering submission.
95	A pedestrian and traffic calming plan will be required prior to the submission of the GRD, especially since draft plan is different from the CDP Proposed Plans.	Noted.
96	Sidewalks (and/or MUPS) are required along all street frontages for the park and school blocks.	The previous plan provided this. The updated plan similarly accounts for this.
97	The MUP in Block 59 will be required to connect to Celtic Ridge Cres.	See Block 481 on the updated plan.
98	Include traffic calming measures on roads within the limits of their subdivision to limit vehicular speed and improve pedestrian safety. Traffic calming measures shall reference best management practices from the Canadian Guide to Neighbourhood Traffic Calming, published by the Transportation Association of Canada, and/or Ontario Traffic Manual, and/or the City of Ottawa's Draft Traffic Calming Design Guidelines. These measures may include either vertical or horizontal	Noted these drawings will be provided along with engineering submission.

	Comment	Response			
	features (such measures shall not interfere with	•			
	stormwater management and overland flow				
	routing), including but not limited to:				
	a. intersection or mid block narrowings,				
	chicanes, medians;				
	b. speed humps, speed tables, raised				
	intersections, raised pedestrian crossings;				
	c. road surface alterations (for example, use				
	of pavers or other alternate materials,				
	provided these are consistent with the				
	City's Official Plan polices related to Design				
	Priority Areas);				
	d. pavement markings/signage; and				
	e. temporary/seasonal installations such as				
	flexi posts or removable bollards.				
	Refer to the CDP and supporting TMP for guidance				
	on the above.				
	Ensure to pair driveways where possible;				
99	consideration for fire hydrant placement should be	Noted.			
	included in this exercise.				
	Cross sections will be required for Street 1 east of				
	Street 2 to demonstrate the interim local road				
	profile and how it will be upgraded to a collector	The 24.0 metre right-of-way cross-section will be			
100	road in the future. Cross section should encourage	constructed. No interim road will be provided.			
	minimal throwaway and minimal infrastructure				
	relocation requirement. An estimate of the cost				
	associated with the upgrade is to be provided.				
101	v/c of less than 0.9 must be achieved as per TMP	Noted. Optimizing intersection operation for all			
	2013.	modes will be revisited during the RMA process.			
	The CDP assumes dual Westbound left turn lanes at				
	the intersection of March and Street A/G(1).				
	Since the operation of the WBL will remain				
	protected-only from day-1 through 100% build-out	Noted. Optimizing intersection operation for all			
102	scenario, it may be beneficial to utilize both WBL	modes will be revisited during the RMA process.			
102	lanes to mitigate any failures.	Natad As part of the City's appairs manihaving			
	Under all build-out scenarios (even with the dual	Noted. As part of the City's ongoing monitoring			
	WBL lanes in full operation), the potential will	process of existing intersections, the operation of the			
	remain for WBL to spill out of its storage lane(s) as	March Road at Halton Terrace/Maxwell Bridge Road intersection will be adjusted to accommodate all of			
	sufficient green time must be provided on March	-			
	(downstream) to create capacity for WBL to exit. Please be advised street light design is a	the growth in Kanata North.			
103	requirement for this development.	Noted.			
	Pertaining to the bi-directional bicycle facility				
	(MUP) at the intersection of March Road and Street	Bicycle facilities will be provided at the intersection			
	1, additional ROW is likely required on Street 1 due	of March Road and Street 1. The RMA will examine			
104	to the requirement of installing fully protected left-	the need for additional ROW near the intersection of			
	turn phases and centre medians. Confirm that	the need for additional ROW near the intersection of March Road at Street 1.			
	turn phases and centre medians. Communication				

	Comment	Response
	part of the intersection design. Details of the intersection design need to be considered now to address ROW needs.	
105	The widening of March Road is not currently part of the City's 2031 Affordable Road Network. Given that the March Road screen line will operate above capacity following build out, no viable solution has been proposed to address the expected road capacity deficiency in the absence of widening March Road which is not expected until sometime post-2031 as the Traffic Impact Assessment was written assuming the widening would occur. The City has already completed this task and has identified a preferred long term solution to widening March Road, yet this is unaffordable before 2031.The applicant should consider phasing implementation build-out to coincide with the timing of the March Road widening project or other solutions to address the expected capacity deficiency.	Noted.